Since January 2020 Elsevier has created a COVID-19 resource centre with free information in English and Mandarin on the novel coronavirus COVID-19. The COVID-19 resource centre is hosted on Elsevier Connect, the company's public news and information website.

Elsevier hereby grants permission to make all its COVID-19-related research that is available on the COVID-19 resource centre - including this research content - immediately available in PubMed Central and other publicly funded repositories, such as the WHO COVID database with rights for unrestricted research re-use and analyses in any form or by any means with acknowledgement of the original source. These permissions are granted for free by Elsevier for as long as the COVID-19 resource centre remains active.
ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Cyclic AMP and higher plants.
Brown, E.G. & Newton, R.P. (1981) Phytochemistry, 20, 2453.

Binding proteins for cyclic AMP in mammalian tissues.
Dekseland, S.O. & Øgreid, D. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 1.

Dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP: a decade of progress.
Kebabian, J.W. & Cote, T.E. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 69.

Neuronal oscillators in Aplysia: modulation by serotonin and cyclic AMP.
Levitan, I.B. & Benson, J.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 38.

Forskolin: a unique diterpene activator of cyclic AMP-generating systems. [Minireview]
Seamon, K.B. & Daly, J.W. (1981) J.Cyclic Nucleotides 7, 201.

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Electron transfer, proton translocation and ATP synthesis in bacterial chromatophores.
Baccarini-Melandri, A., Casadio, R. & Melandri, B.A. (1981) Curr.Top.Bioenerget. 12, 197.

The mechanism and regulation of ATP synthesis by F1-ATPases.
Cross, R.L. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 681-714.

Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP.
Porter, P.N., Bull, D. & Jones, O.W. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 59.

On the structure and genetics of the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase complex.
Sebald, W. & Hoppe, J. (1981) Curr.Top.Bioenerget. 12, 1.

ADIPOSE TISSUE

Adipose tissue development and metabolism — a short review.
Smith, U. & Sjöström, L. (1981) Int.J.Obesity, 5, 545.

AGEING

Age-associated changes of responses to acetylsalicylic acid.
Baskin, S.L., Smith, L., Hoey, L.A., Levy, P.I. & Goldfarb, A.H. (1981) Pain, 11, 1.

Acetylcholine, aging and Alzheimer's disease.
Corkin, S. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 207.

Remote memory and age: a review.
Erber, J.T. (1981) Exp.Aging Res. 7, 189.

Age-related decrease in beta adrenoceptor activity of the cardiovascular system.
Fleisch, J.H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 297.

Cycling reversible noncycling cell transitions in tissue aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and tumor growth.
Gelfand, S. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 1.

Aged limbic system. Interactions of estrogen with catecholaminergic and peptidergic synaptic transmissions. [Review]
Hagino, N. (1981) Biomed.Res. 2, 85.

Biochemistry of ageing and cancer.
Hocman, G. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 659.

Age-related behavioral and neurobiological changes: a review with an emphasis on memory.
Kuhn, P. & Thünnerwerg, S.F. (1981) Behav.Neural Biol. 31, 115.

Neurotransmitter systems in aging and senile dementia. [Minireview]
McGeer, E.G. (1981) Prog.Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 435.

On the immortality of the germ line: genetic and biochemical mechanisms. A review.
Medvedev, Z.A. (1981) Mech.Ageing Dev. 17, 331.

Genetics and aging in protozoa.
Smithsonbourn, J. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 73, 319.

Aging of protein molecules: lens crystallins as a model system.
Zigler, J.S. jr & Goosey, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 133.

ALCOHOL

Alcohol metabolizing enzymes — biochemical properties, genetic heterogeneity and their possible role in alcohol metabolism in humans.
Goedde, H.W. & Agarwal, D.P. (1981) J.Clin.Chem.Clin. Biochem. 19, 179.

Observations on the relation between alcohol absorption and the rate of gastric emptying.
Holt, S. (1981) Can.Med.Assoc.J. 124, 267.

Role of serotonergic and adrenergic systems in alcohol tolerance. [Minireview]
Khanna, J.M., Kalent, H., Le, A.D. & LeBlanc, A.E. (1981) Prog.Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 459.

Alcohol and cardiovascular disorders.
Khetarpal, V.K. & Volcyrer, L. (1981) Drug Alcohol Depend. 17, 1.

Alcohol and the liver: 3. Laboratory aids in the detection of alcohol abuse. [Clinical review]
Mistilis, S.P. & Barr, G.D. (1981) Med.J.Aust. 2, 538.

The nature of alcohol problems: old concepts and new. [Minireview]
Sobell, M.B. (1981) Prog.Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 475.

ALGAE

Protoplasts of eukaryotic algae.
Berliner, M.D. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 73, 1.

The hydrogen metabolism of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae).
Lambert, G.R. & Smith, G.D. (1981) Biol.Rev. 56, 580.

ALKALOIDS

Sites and mechanisms for nicotine's action in the brain.
Abood, L.G., Reynolds, D.T., Booth, H. & Bidlack, J.M. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 479.
Index of Biochemical Reviews  
FEBS LETTERS  
September 1982

Smoking and the behavioral effects of nicotine.  
Bittig, K. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 145.

Reinforcing and other behavioral effects of nicotine.  
Dougherty, J., Miller, G.D., Todd, G. & Kostenbauder, H.B. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 487.

Naturally occurring toxic alkaloids in foods.  
Jadhav, S.J., Sharma, R.P. & Salunkhe, D.K. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 9, 21.

Nicotine binding sites and their localization in the central nervous system.  
Martin, B.R. & Aceto, M.D. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 473.

Central sites and mechanisms of action of nicotine.  
Rosecrans, J.A. & Meltzer, L.T. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 497.

Recent developments in alkaloid synthesis.  
Speckamp, W.N. (1981) Rec.Trav.Chim.Pays-Bas, 100, 345.

Alkaloids of Mahonia repens with a brief review of previous work in the genus Mahonia.  
Suess, T.R. & Stermitz, F.R. (1981) Lloydia-J.Nat.Prod. 44, 680.

AMINES  
See also: CATECHOLAMINES

Role of polyamines in macromolecular synthesis.  
Abraham, A.K. & Pihl, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 106.

Evidence for and against heterogeneity in the histamine H1-receptor population.  
Bertaccini, G. & Coruzzi, G. (1981) Pharmacology, 23, 1.

Recent developments in histamine H1-antagonists.  
Brittain, R.T., Jack, D. & Price, B.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 310.

Aminergic neurones, phenolamine pathways and octopamine.  
Dougan, D.F.H. & Wade, D.N. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 115.

Aminergic neurones: state control and plasticity in three model systems.  
Flicker, C., McCarley, R.W. & Hobson, J.A. (1981) Cell.Neurol.Neurosci. 1, 123.

Role of polyamines in the control of cell proliferation and differentiation.  
Heby, O. (1981) Differentiation, 19, 1.

Polyamines as cellular regulators.  
Raina, A. & Janne, J., eds (1981) Med.Biol. 59, Nos.5 and 6.

Polyamines in mammalian tumors, Part 1.  
Scalabrino, G. & Ferioli, M.E. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 151.

Cardiac histamine: a mediator in search of a function.  
Trzeciakowski, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 14.

Neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors outside the central nervous system. [Minireview]  
Wallis, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2345.

Amino acids  
The amino acid absorption and transport in protozoa. [Review]  
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt A, 68, 531.

AMINES  
See also: CATECHOLAMINES

Role of polyamines in macromolecular synthesis.  
Abraham, A.K. & Pihl, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 106.

Evidence for and against heterogeneity in the histamine H2-receptor population.  
Bertaccini, G. & Coruzzi, G. (1981) Pharmacology, 23, 1.

Recent developments in histamine H1-antagonists.  
Brittain, R.T., Jack, D. & Price, B.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 310.

Aminergic neurones, phenolamine pathways and octopamine.  
Dougan, D.F.H. & Wade, D.N. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 115.

Aminergic neurones: state control and plasticity in three model systems.  
Flicker, C., McCarley, R.W. & Hobson, J.A. (1981) Cell.Neurol.Neurosci. 1, 123.

Role of polyamines in the control of cell proliferation and differentiation.  
Heby, O. (1981) Differentiation, 19, 1.

Polyamines as cellular regulators.  
Raina, A. & Janne, J., eds (1981) Med.Biol. 59, Nos.5 and 6.

Polyamines in mammalian tumors, Part 1.  
Scalabrino, G. & Ferioli, M.E. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 151.

Cardiac histamine: a mediator in search of a function.  
Trzeciakowski, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 14.

Neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors outside the central nervous system. [Minireview]  
Wallis, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2345.

Amino acids  
The amino acid absorption and transport in protozoa. [Review]  
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt A, 68, 531.

The regulation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by amino acid supply. [Review]  
Austin, S.A. & Clemens, M.J. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 35-44.

Amino acid degradation by anaerobic bacteria.  
Barker, H.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 23-40.

Interpretation of amino acid compositions.  
Cornish-Bowden, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 217.

How do bacteria synthesize proteins during amino acid starvation?  
Cocozza, A.J. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 108.

Pharmacological antagonists of excitant amino acid action. [Minireview]  
Evans, R.H. & Watkins, J.C. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1303.

The analysis of amino acids and peptides by isotochromatography.  
Holloway, C.J. & Pingoud, V. (1981) Electrophoresis, 2, 127.

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood–brain barrier. [Current review]  
James, J.H. & Fischer, J.E. (1981) Pharmacology, 22, 1.

Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. [Brief review]  
Lemon, P.W.R. & Nagle, F.J. (1981) Med.Sci.Sports Exercise, 13, 141.

Phosphorylation of caseins. Present evidence for an amino acid triplet code post-translationally recognized by specific kinases.  
Mercier, J-C. (1981) Biochimie, 63, 1.

Glutamine metabolism in higher plants.  
Miflin, B.J., Wallsgrove, R.M. & Lea, P.J. (1981) Curr.Top.Cell.Regul. 20, 1.

Present status and significance of the glutamine cycle in neural tissues. [Minireview]  
Wellner, D. & Meister, A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 911-968.

Dynamics of whole body amino acid metabolism; use of stable isotope probes and relevance to nutritional requirements.  
Young, V.R. (1981) J.Nutr.Sci.Vitaminol. 27, 395.

ANAEMIA  
See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ANAESTHESIA  
The effect of anaesthesia and surgery on immune function – a review.  
Brocker, E.B. & Macher, E. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1297.

Isoflurane – a review.  
Eger, E.I. (1981) Anesthesiology, 55, 559.

Is there a general anaesthesia receptor?  
LaBella, F.S. (1981) Can.J.Physiol.Pharmacol. 59, 432.
ANTIBIOTICS AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics and host defense factors: a review.
Ahlstedt, S. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, Suppl.C, 59.

The action of metronidazole on anaerobic bacilli and similar organisms.
Daines, E.J. & McPadden, A.J. (1981) Advan.Pharmacochem. Chemother. 18, 225.

Action of imidazole-containing antifungal drugs. [Mini-review]
Beggs, W.H., Andrews, F.A. & Sarosi, G.A. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 111.

Penetration of antibiotics into the respiratory tree.
Bergogne-Berezin, E. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, 171.

Cefoperazone: a review of its in vitro antimicrobial activity, pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy.
Brogden, R.N. & others (1981) Drugs, 22, 423.

New naturally occurring β-lactam antibiotics and related compounds.
Brown, A.G. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 7, 15.

Mechanism of bleomycin action: in vitro studies. [Mini-review]
Burger, R.M., Peisach, J. & Horwitz, S.B. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 215.

Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella in Europe and the United States.
Cherubin, C.E. (1981) Rev.Infect.Uss.S. 3, 1105.

The tetracyclines: prospects at the beginning of the 1980s.
Chopra, I. & others (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, 5.

Structural requirements of systemic fungicides.
Edgington, L.V. (1981) Annu.Rev.Physiotopathol. 19, 107.

The tunicamycins – useful tools for studies on glycoproteins.
Elbein, A.D. (1981) Trends Biochem.ScI. 6, 219.

Adverse reactions to penicillin.
Erfmyer, J.E. (1981) Ann.Allergy, 47, 288.

Aminoglycoside uptake and mode of action – with special reference to streptomycin and gentamycin. I. Antagonists and mutants.
Hancock, R.E.W. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, 249.

Aminoglycoside uptake and mode of action – with special reference to streptomycin and gentamycin. II. Effects of aminoglycosides on cells.
Hancock, R.E.W. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, 429.

Synthesis of linear tetracyclic antibiotics – tetracyclines and anthracyclines.
Kametani, K. & Fukumoto, K. (1981) Med.Res.Rev. 1, 23.

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the antibiotic rifampin.
Kenny, M.T. & Strates, B. (1981) Drug Metab.Rev. 12, 159.

The effects of cyclosporin-A on the immune system.
Klaus, G.G.B. (1981) Immunol.Today. 2, 83.

Evolution of antibiotic resistance gene function.
Koch, A.L. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 355-378.

Tuftsin – a hormone-like tetrapeptide with antimicrobial and antitumor activities. [Mini-review]
Nishioka, K., Amosato, A.A. & Babcock, G.F. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1081.

Antibiotic resistance in pathogenic and producing bacteria, with special reference to β-lactam antibiotics.
Ogawa, H. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 591.

Mechanism of adriamycin cardiotoxicity: evidence for oxidative stress. [Mini-review]
Olson, R.D., Boerth, R.C., Gerber, J.G. & Nies, A.S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1593.

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: its development and distribution. [In German]
Schrinner, E. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106, 276.

The antimicrobial role of the neutrophil leukocyte. [Special review]
Segal, A.W. (1981) J.Infect. 3, 3.

Tissue levels after administration of bacampicillin, a prodrug of ampicillin, and comparisons with other aminopenicillins: a review.
Sjöwall, J. (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, Suppl.C, 41.

Antibiotics and neuromuscular function.
Sokoll, M.D. & Ogris, S.D. (1981) Anesthesiology, 55, 148.

Azthreonam, a synthetic monocactam – based on a symposium held at the XII International Congress of Chemotherapy, Florence, 25 July 1981.
Sykes, R.B. & Phillips, I., eds (1981) J.Antimicrob.Chemother. 8, Suppl.E.

The antibacterial action of vancomycin.
Watanakunakorn, C. (1981) Rev.Infect.Dis. 3, S210.

ANTIBODIES

Immunoglobulin D – antibody or receptor? Part II. Functional aspects.
Calvert, J.E. & Jeffery, E. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 126.

The role of antibody in tumor immunity.
Economou, J.S. (1981) Surg.Gynecol.Obstet. 153, 417.

Some properties and applications of monoclonal antibodies.
Edwards, P.A.W. (1981) Biochem. J. 200, 1-10.

Application of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research.
Eisenbarth, G.G. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.

Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review.
Farr, A.G. & Nakane, P.K. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 47, 129.

On the cybernetic regulation circuit for antibody production.
Firrao, S. (1981) Boll.Ist.Sieroter.Milano. 60, 171.

Immunoglobulin D – antibody or receptor? Part I. Structural features.
Jeffery, E. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 111.

Isolation of immune complexes and characterization of their constituent antigens and antibodies in some human diseases.
Jones, V.E. & Orlians, E. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 44, 249.

Glomerular basement membrane and anti-GBM antibody disease. [Editorial review]
Kirschbaum, B.B. (1981) Nephron, 29, 205.

Antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides predicted from DNA sequences as probes of gene expression.
Lerner, R.A., Sutcliffe, J.G. & Shinnick, T.M. (1981) Cell, 23, 309.
Index of Biochemical Reviews

Islet cell antibodies - theoretical and practical implications.
Lernmark, A. & Baekkeskov, S. (1981) Diabetologia, 21, 451.

Use of radiolabelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for the detection of human carcinomas by external photo-scanning and tomoscintigraphy.
Mach, J.P. & others (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 239.

From antibody diversity to monoclonal antibodies. 12th Sir Hans Krebs Lecture.
Milstein, C. (1981) Eur.J.Biochem. 118, 429-436.

Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice.
Naysmith, J.D., Ortega-Pieres, M.G. & Elson, C.J. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 55, 55.

Autoantibodies to insulin receptors. [Review]
Obberghen, E.Van & Kahn, C.R. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinoi. 22, 277.

Viral and mycoplasmal antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction.
Ponka, A., Jalkano, H., Ponka, T. & Stenvik, M. (1981) Ann.Clin.Res. 13, 429.

Human antibody genes: V gene variability and CH gene switching strategies.
Rabbitts, T.H., Bentley, D.L. & Milstein, C.P. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 69.

The significance of autoantibodies in the diagnosis of endocrinological disease.
Scherbaum, W.A. & Berg, P.A. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106, 308.

The biological significance of antibody affinity.
Steward, M.W. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 134.

Monoclonal antibodies.
Tung, A.S. (1981) Annu.Rep.Med.Chem. 16, 243.

Nephritogenic antibody mechanisms involving antigens within the glomerulus.
Wilson, C.B. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 55, 257.

Use of radiolabeled antibodies for localization of neoplasms - the state of the art.
Wolf, P. & Reid, D. (1981) Arch.Intern.Med. 141, 1067.

Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful new tool in biology and medicine.
Yelton, D.E. & Scharff, M.D. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 657-680.

Antigenic characterization of viruses by monoclonal antibodies.
Yewdell, J.W. & Gerhard, W. (1981) Annu.Rev.Microbiol. 35, 185.

ANTIGENS

The HLA complex.
Bertrams, J. & Ritter, Ch. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106, 952.

Cellular expression and molecular structure of Ia antigens on human lymphocytes - an overview.
Charron, D.J. (1981) Immunol.Commun. 10, 293.

A review of HLA antigens in longstanding IDDM with and without severe retinopathy.
Christy, M. & others (1981) Horm.Metab.Res. 11, Suppl., 73.

Cell membrane antigens recognized by anti-viral and anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T-lymphocytes.
Clavara, R. & Forman, J. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 58, 73.

Molecular heterogeneity of H-2 antigens.
Démant, P., Iványa, D., Oudshoorn-Snoek, M., Calafat, J. & Roos, M.H. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 60, 5.

Polyoma T antigens.
Eckhart, W. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 1.

Studies utilizing murine T cell clones: Ir genes, Ia antigens and MLC stimulating determinants.
Fathman, C.G. & Kimoto, M. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 57.

Carbohydrate differentiation antigens.
Feizi, T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 333.

Variation in MHC antigenic profiles of tumor cells and its biological effects.
Festenstein, H. & Schmidt, W. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 60, 85.

Isolation of immune complexes and characterisation of their constituent antigens and antibodies in some human diseases.
Jones, V.E. & Orians, E. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 44, 249.

The role of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in infection.
Kaslow, R.A. & Shaw, S. (1981) Epidemiol.Rev. 3, 90.

Expression of late immunoglobulin allotypes and alien histocompatibility antigens: relevance to models of eukaryotic gene regulation.
Kindt, T.J. & Yarmush, M. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 297.

Polymorphism of the mouse H-2 loci.
Klein, J. & Figueroa, F. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 60, 23.

A critical appraisal of the direct antibody-rosette test for the detection of cell surface antigens.
Ling, N.R. & Richardson, P.R. (1981) J.Immunol. Methods, 47, 265.

Ia Antigens as restriction molecules in Ir-gene controlled T-cell proliferation.
Nagy, Z.A., Baxevanis, C.N., Ishii, N. & Klein, J. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 60, 59.

Primary structural analysis of the transplantation antigens of the murine H-2 major histocompatibility complex.
Nathenson, S.G. & others (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 1025-1062.

Genetic and structural organization of murine Ia and human DR antigens.
Silver, J. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 225.

Immunogenetics of graft-versus-host reactions to minor histocompatibility antigens.
Sprent, J. & Korngold, R. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 189.

Antigen-specific, proliferating T lymphocyte clones.
Sredni, B. & Schwartz, R.H. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 187.

T antigen binding and the control of SV40 gene expression. [Minireview]
Tjian, R. (1981) Cell, 26, 1.

Structure and antigenic specificity of dextran.
Torii, M. (1981) Seikagaku, 53, 1294.

The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Part 2: Symbiotic relationship between lymphocytes and macrophages.
Unanue, E.R. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 1.

Impact of thymus on the generation of immunocompetence and diversity of antigen-specific MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors.
Wagner, H. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 58, 95.
Antigen uptake in the gut — immunologic implications.
Walker, W.A. (1981) *ImmunoL. Today*, 2, 30.

Nephritogenic antibody mechanisms involving antigens within the glomerulus.
Wilson, C.B. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.* 55, 257.

Antigenic characterization of viruses by monoclonal antibodies.
Yewdell, J.W. & Gerhard, W. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 185.

H-2 Molecules in recognition of Thy-1 antigens: facts and speculations.
Zaleski, M.B., Gorzynski, T.J. & Reichner, J. (1981) *Am. J. Reprod. Immunol.* 1, 140.

**AUTACOIDS**
See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

**BACTERIA**
See also: MICRO-ORGANISMS

The antibacterial effects of low concentrations of antibiotics and host defence factors: a review.
Ahlstedt, S. (1981) *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 6, Suppl. C, 59.

Electron transfer, proton translocation and ATP synthesis in bacterial chromatophores.
Baccarini-Melandri, A., Cassadio, R. & Melandri, B.A. (1981) *Curr. Top. Bioenerg.* 12, 197.

Amino acid degradation by anaerobic bacteria.
Barker, H.A. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 23-40.

Physiology and biochemistry of aerobic hydrogen-oxidizing bacteria.
Bowien, B. & Schlegel, H.G. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 405.

The importance of lactic acid levels in body fluids in the detection of bacterial infections.
Brook, I. (1981) *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 3, 470.

Evolutionary significance of accessory DNA elements in bacteria.
Campbell, A. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 55.

Autochthonous and pathogenic colonization of animal tissues by bacteria.
Cheng, K-J., Irvin, R.T. & Costerton, J.W. (1981) *Can. J. Microbiol.* 27, 461.

Effects of plasmids on chromosome metabolism in bacteria.
Chernin, L.S. & Mikoyan, V.S. (1981) *Plasmid.* 6, 119.

Antibiotic resistance of *Salmonella* in Europe and the United States.
Cherubin, C.E. (1981) *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 3, 105.

Distribution of isoprenoid quinone structural types in bacteria and their taxonomic implications.
Collins, M.D. & Jones, D. (1981) *Microbiol. Rev.* 45, 316-354.

The role of bacterial surface structure in pathogenesis.
Costerton, J.W., Irvin, R.T. & Cheng, K-J. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol.* 8, 303.

Isolation and characterization of a human fibroblast interferon gene and its expression in *Escherichia coli*.
Derynck, R. & others (1981) *Rev. Infect. Dis.* 3, 1186.

Active transport of Ca2+ in bacteria — bioenergetics and function.
Deves, R. & Brodie, A.F. (1981) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 36, 65.

Organization and differentiation of membranes of photoautotrophic bacteria.
Drews, G. & Oelze, J. (1981) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.* 22, 1.

Genetic analysis of the major outer membrane proteins of *Escherichia coli*.
Hall, M.N. & Silhary, T.J. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Genet.* 15, 91.

A brief review of lyophilization damage and repair in bacterial preparations.
Heckly, R.J. & Quay, J. (1981) *Cryobiology.* 18, 592.

Genetic studies with bacterial protoplasts.
Hopwood, D.A. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 237.

Immunomodulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharide.
Jacobs, D.M. (1981) *J. Immunopharmacol.* 3, 119.

Development of the membranes of photosynthetic bacteria.
Kaplan, S. (1981) *Photochem. Photobiol.* 34, 769.

Biochemistry of sensing and adaptation in a simple bacterial system.
Koshland, D.E. Jr (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 50, 765-782.

Biological properties and spread of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. [In Russian: English abstract]
Kostyukova, N.N. (1981) *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* No. 12, 9.

An evaluation of tests using DNA repair-deficient bacteria for predicting genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. A report of the U.S. EPA's Gene-Tox Program.
Leifer, Z. & others (1981) *Mutat. Res.* 87, 211-297.

Microbial iron compounds.
Neilands, J.B. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 50, 715-731.

Antibiotic resistance in pathogenic and producing bacteria, with special reference to β-lactam antibiotics.
Ogawa, H. (1981) *Microbiol. Rev.* 45, 591.

Phenoxostasis in bacteria.
Padian, E., Zilberstein, D. & Schuldiner, S. (1981) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 650, 151.

Interaction of bacteria and fungi with lectins and lectin-like substances.
Pistole, T. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 35, 85.

The caulobacters: ubiquitous unusual bacteria.
Poindexter, J.S. (1981) *Microbiol. Rev.* 45, 123-179.

Intraspecies serological classification of *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. [In Russian: English abstract]
Raginskaya, V.P. & Baturo, A.P. (1981) *Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol.* No. 12, 1b.

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: its development and distribution. [In German]
Schrinner, E. (1981) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 106, 276.

The origin, structure, and pharmacological activity of *Botulinum* toxin.
Simpson, L.L. (1981) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 33, 155.

The electron transport system and hydrogenase of *Paracoccus denitrificans*.
Vignais, P.M., Henry, M-F., Sim, E. & Kell, D.B. (1981) *Curr. Top. Bioenerg.* 12, 115.

Unity and diversity in some bacterial citric acid-cycle enzymes.
Weitzman, P.D.J. (1981) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.* 22, 185.
Index of Biochemical Reviews

Noradrenaline in the brain: progress in theories of
behaviour.
Yanofsky, C. (1981) Nature, 289, 751.
The centenary of the discovery of the pneumococcus. [In
Russian: English abstract]
Zdanova, L.G. (1981) Zh.Mikrobiol.Epidemiol.Immunobiol.No.12, 5.
Biochemistry of bacterial bioluminescence.
Ziegler, M.M. & Baldwin, T.O. (1981) Curr.Pop.Bioenergy, 12, 65.

BACTERIOPHAGES

Reflections on phage genetics.
Anderson, T.F. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 405.
Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage.
Bernstein, C. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 72-98.
Inhibition of bacteriophage replication by extrachromosomal
gene.
Duckworth, D.H., Glenn, J. & McCrorquodale, D.J. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 52-71.
Regulation of transcription termination by the N
protein of bacteriophage lambda.
Greenblatt, J. (1981) Cell, 24, 8.
λ Repressor and co-components of an efficient molecular
switch. (A review)
Johnson, A.D. & others (1981) Nature, 294, 217.
Bacteriophage T5 and bacteriophage T7 virus-host cell
interactions.
Krüger, D.H. & Schroeder, C. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 9-51.
Cascades of sigma factors. [Minireview]
Losick, R. & Pero, J. (1981) Cell, 25, 582-584.
Integration and excision of bacteriophage λ:
the mechanism of conservative site specific recombination.
Nash, H.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 143.
Bacteriophage T4 KNA ligase. [In Russian: English
abstract]
Veniyaminova, A.G. & Yamkovoy, V.I. (1981) Bioorg. Khim., 1, 1445.

BEHAVIOUR

Smoking and the behavioral effects of nicotine.
Bättig, K. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 145.
Historical origins of modern research on hormones and behaviour.
Beach, F.A. (1981) Horm.Behav. 15, 325.
Neurobehavioral effects of toluene: a review.
Benignus, V.A. (1981) Neurobehav.Toxicol.Teratol. J, 407.
Reinforcing and other behavioral effects of nicotine.
Dougherty, J., Miller, G.D., Todd, G. & Kostenbauer, H.B. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 487.
Synaptic and behavioural actions of antidepressant
drugs. [Commentary]
Harrison-Read, P.E. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 32.
Noradrenaline in the brain: progress in theories of
behavioural function.
Mason, S.T. (1981) Prog.neurobiol. 16, 203.
Insect behavior, resource exploitation and fitness.
Mitchell, R. (1981) Annu.Rev.Entomol. 26, 373.

Neurotransmitter modulation of steroid action in target
cells that mediate reproduction and reproductive
behavior.
Nock, D. & Feder, H.I. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 437.
Behavioral depression produced by an uncontrollable
stressor: relationship to norepinephrine, dopamine, and
serotonin levels in various regions of rat brain.
Weiss, J.M. & others (1981) Brain Res.Rev. 3, 167.
Brain substrates for reinforcement and drug self-
administration. [Minireview]
Wise, R.A. & Bozarth, M.A. (1981) Prog.Neuropsychopharmacol. 5, 467.

BILE SALTS

Intestinal transport of bile acids. [Editorial review]
Wilson, F.A. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 241, G83.

BIOCHEMISTRY, GENERAL

The central dogma of cell biology. [Mini-review]
Cooper, S. (1981) Cell Biol.Int.Rep. 5, 539.
50 years ago: James B.Sumner and the chemical nature of
enzymes.
Cori, C.F. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 194.
50 years ago – Edwin J.Cohn and the physical chemistry
of globulins.
Edsall, J.T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 335.
50 years ago: Hydrogenase 1931–1981.
Elsden, S.R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 251-253.
Mitochondria – a historical review.
Ernst, L. & Schatz, G. (1981) J.Cell Biol. 91, 6227.
50 years ago: Vitamin D1 and D2.
Karlson, P. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 29.
Biorefining of biomass to liquid fuels and organic
chemicals.
Levy, P.F., Sanderson, J.F., Kispeert, R.G. & Wise, D.L. (1981) Enzyme Microb.Technol. 3, 207.
50 years ago: Carotene and vitamin A.
Moore, T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 115.
50 years ago: History of our understanding of proteolysis.
Neuberger, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 139.
Potentials in chemical systems far from thermodynamic
equilibrium: the reduction of reaction-diffusion
systems to catastrophe theory.
Schiffmann, Y. (1981) Progr.Theor.Biol. 6, 1.
50 years ago: Maxwell Demons and enzymes.
Slater, E.C. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 280.
Scaling of molecular parameters.
Sutie, M.G. & Reif, I. (1981) Acta Cient.Venez. 32, 193.
Biochemical and physiological aspects of anhydrobiosis.
Womersley, C. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt B, 70, 669.
**BIOENERGETICS**

See also: PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Cytochrome c oxidase. Towards a clarification of its structure, interactions and mechanism.
Azzi, A. (1980) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 594, 231.

Electron transfer, proton translocation and ATP synthesis in bacterial chromatophores.
Baccarini-Melandri, A., Casadio, R. & Melandri, B.A. (1981) *Curr.Top.Bioenerg.* 12, 197.

Photophysics of light transduction in rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin.
Birge, R.R. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 10, 315.

The mechanism and regulation of ATP synthesis by F0-ATPases.
Cross, R.L. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Biochem.* 50, 681-714.

Active transport of Ca²⁺ in bacteria -- bioenergetics and function.
Cros, R. & Brodie, A.F. (1981) *Mol.Cell.Biochem.* 36, 65.

Can free energy transduction be localized at some crucial part of the enzymatic cycle?
Hill, T.L. & Eisenberg, E. (1981) *Q.Rev.Biophys.* 14, 463.

On the function of multiple subunits of cytochrome c oxidase from higher eukaryotes. [Review Letter]
Kadenbach, B. & Merle, P. (1981) *FEBS Lett.* 135, 1.

Photosynthesis and photosynthesis in the evolution of the electron transport: the bioenergetic backbone.
Peshek, G.A. (1981) *Photosynthetic*, 15, 543-554.

Regulation of energy balance.
Rothwell, N.J. & Stock, M.J. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Nutr.* 1, 235.

The discovery of oxidative phosphorylation.
Slatter, E.C. (1981) *Trends Biochem.Sci.* 6, 226.

Photosensory transduction in *Stentor caerules* and related organisms.
Seng, P.K. (1981) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 639, 1.

The interaction of highly active uncouplers with mitochondria.
Terao, H. (1981) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 639, 225.

Function of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome b-c₁ segment in electron-transfer and energy-conserving reactions of the mitochondrial respiratory chain.
Trumpower, B.L. (1981) *Biochim.Biophys.Acta*, 639, 129.

New concepts on the role of ubiquinone in the mitochondrial respiratory chain.
Trumpower, B.L. (1981) *J.Bioenerg.Biomembrane*, 13, 1.

The electron transport system and hydrogenation of *Paracoccus denitrificans*.
Vignais, P.M., Henry, M-F., Sim, E. & Kell, D.B. (1981) *Curr.Top.Bioenerg.* 12, 115.

Biochemistry of bacterial bioluminescence.
Ziegler, M.M. & Baldwin, T.O. (1981) *Curr.Top.Bioenerg.* 12, 65.

**BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS**

See also: HEMOGLOBIN IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Genetic abnormalities of the fibrinolytic system.
Aoki, N. (1981) *Progr.Clin.Biol.Res.* 72, 229.

Conjectures on factor-VIII bypassing activity.
Aronson, D.L. (1981) *Progr.Clin.Biol.Res.* 72, 103.

Ferrata's stem cells: an historical review on hemocytoblasts and hemohistioblasts.
Baserga, A. & Zavaglia, G. (1981) *Blood Cells*, 7, 537.

The chromosomes in hematology.
Berger, R. (1981) *Cancer Genet.Cytoengen.* 4, 69.

The plasma cholinesterases: a new perspective.
Brown, S.S., Kalow, W., Pilz, W., Whittaker, M. & Woronick, C.L. (1981) *Adv.Clin.Chem.* 22, 1.

Recent advances in the chemistry of the fibrinolytic system.
Castellino, F.J. (1981) *Chem.Rev.* 81, 431.

When blood pressure is difficult to control.
Chalmers, J.P. (1981) *Drugs*, 21, 226-230.

The normal and abnormal red cell cytoskeleton -- a renewed search for molecular defects.
Cohen, C.M. & Branton, D. (1981) *Trends Biochem.Sci.* 6, 266.

Regulation of fibrinolysis -- recent developments.
Collet, D. (1981) *Progr.Clin.Biol.Res.* 72, 221.

Induction and regulation of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in mice.
Cox, K.O. & Howles, A. (1981) *Immunol.Rev.* 55, 51.

Oxygen-independent bactericidal systems of polymorphonuclear leukocytes.
Delsbach, P. & Weiss, J. (1981) *Adv.Inflammation Res.* 2, 95.

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and carbohydrate structures during the development and differentiation of human erythroid cells.
Fukuda, M. & Fukuda, M.N. (1981) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 17, 313.

Human red cell cytoskeleton: structure, functions, abnormalities.
Garbarz, M., Dhermy, D. & Boivin, P. (1981) *Pathol.Biol.* 29, 627.

Pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. [General review and studies]
Gerardy, J. (1981) *J.Pharm.Belg.* 36, 141.

Role of platelets in inflammation and rheumatic disease.
Ginsberg, M.H. (1981) *Adv.Inflammation Res.* 2, 53.

Factor-X deficiency in amyloidosis: a critical review.
Greipp, P.R., Kyle, R.A. & Bowie, E.J.W. (1981) *Am.J.Hematol.* 11, 445.

Classification and metabolic relationship of plasma apoproteins.
Hamon, P., Jambart, S. & Turpin, G. (1981) *Pathol.Biol.* 29, 47-52.

Blood tests for the diagnosis of venous and arterial thrombosis.
Hirsh, J. (1981) *Blood*, 57, 1.

The factor VIII complex -- structure and function.
Hoyer, L.W. (1981) *Progr.Clin.Biol.Res.* 72, 1.

The factor VIII complex: structure and function. [Review]
Hoyer, L.W. (1981) *Blood*, 58, 1.
Monocyte-mediated erythrocyte destruction — a comparative study of current methods.
Hunt, J.S., Beck, M.L. & Wood, G.W. (1981) Transfusion, 21, 735.

Adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs.
Husserl, F.E. & Messeri, F.H. (1981) Drugs, 22, 188-210.

Biochemistry of the vitamin-K-dependent clotting factor.
Jackson, C.M. & Brenckle, G.M. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol. Res. 72, 27.

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood-brain barrier. [Current review]
James, J.H. & Fischer, J.E. (1981) Pharmacology, 22, 1.

Plasma levels of β-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 as indices of platelet activation in vivo.
Kaplan, K.L. & Owen, J. (1981) Blood, 57, 199.

Management of inhibitors of Factor-VIII.
Kasper, C.K. (1981) Progr.Hematol. 12, 145.

Molecular aspects of ligand binding to serum albumin.
Kragh-Hansen, U. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 17.

Natriuretic hormone — a circulating inhibitor of sodium-activated and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase — its potential role in body fluid and blood pressure regulation.
Kramer, H.J. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1225.

High-affinity binding of 3H-imipramine in brain and platelets and its relevance to the biochemistry of affective disorders. [Minireview]
Langer, S.Z., Zarifian, E., Briley, M., Raisman, R. & Sechter, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 211.

The adhesion of blood platelets to collagen: molecular features of collagen. [In French: English abstract]
Legrand, Y., Kamiguihan, A. & Fauvel, F. (1981) Nouv. Rev.Fr.Hematol. 23, 143.

Tumour-associated eosinophilia: a review.
Low, D., Jorizzo, J. & Hutt, M.S.R. (1981) J.Clin.Pathol. 34, 1343.

Adrenaline-mediated hypertension: a clue to the anti-hypertensive effect of β-adrenoceptor blocking drugs?
Majewski, H. & Rand, M.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 24.

Congenital abnormal fibrinogens.
Menache, D. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 205.

Fibronectin — role in inflammation.
Mosher, D.F., Proctor, R.A. & Grossman, J.E. (1981) Advan.Inflammation Res. 2, 187.

Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice.
Naysmith, J.D., Ortega-Pierres, M.G. & Elson, C.J. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 55.

Is hemophilia a disease of the tissue factor pathway of coagulation?
Nemerson, Y. & Zur, M. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 77.

The intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin and its relevance to sickle cell disease.
Noguchi, C.T. & Schechter, A.N. (1981) Blood, 58, 1057.

Differentiation and viral involvement in differentiation of transformed mouse and rat erythrocyt cells.
Osterberg, W. & Pragnell, I.B. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol. Immunol. 79 & 80, 145.

Role of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives in the coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral metabolism.
Pickard, J.D. (1981) J.Cereb.Blood Flow Metab. 1, 361.

Increased blood level of factor-VIII: a critical review.
Ponari, O. & Manotti, C. (1981) Haematologica, 66, 345.

The activation of factor-IX by the tissue factor pathway.
Rapaport, S.I. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 57.

Structural abnormalities of the vitamin K-dependent clotting factors.
Roberts, H.R., Griffith, M.J., Braunstein, K.M. & Lundblad, R.L. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 85.

Kinetics of inhibitors and the mechanisms of action of antithrombin — III.
Rosenberg, R.D. & Osta, G.M. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol. Res. 72, 179.

Tissue and serum isoferritins in human pathology.
Slymer, J.C. (1981) Pathol.Biol. 29, 301-304.

Pharmacological aspects of coronary arterial spasm.
Sakami, M. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 234.

Connections between cytoplasmic proteins and the erythrocyte membrane.
Salhany, J.M. & Gaines, K.C. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 13.

Fluoride and health: dental caries, osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease.
Schauman, R.G. & Barnes, D.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 427.

Molecular events in leukocyte chemotaxis: their possible roles in processing the chemical signal. (Review)
Schiffmann, E. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 89-99.

The vascular dopamine receptor: a review.
Schmidt, M., Imbs, J-L. & Schwartz, J. (1981) J. Pharmacol. 12, 355.

Purified human plasma proteins of unknown function. [Lecture]
Schwick, H.G. & Haupt, H. (1981) Jap.J.Med.Sci.Biol. 34, 299-327.

A personal perspective on hemostasis and thrombosis (1957-1981).
Seegers, W.H. (1981) Semin.Thromb.Hemostasis, 7, 177.

Mechanisms of hemostasis and therapy of thrombosis: new concepts based on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by platelets and endothelial cells.
Silver, M.J. (1981) Advan.Pharmacol.Chemother. 18, 1.

Activation of Hageman factor.
Silverberg, M. & Kaplan, A.P. (1981) Advan.Inflammation Res. 2, 165.

Comparative physiology of blood clotting. [Minireview]
Spurling, N.W. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt A, 68, 541.

Blood glucose and atherosclerosis.
Stout, R.W. (1981) Arteriosclerosis, 1, 277.

The platelet-inhibitor problem.
Streuf, P.W. (1981) Schweiz.Med.Wochenschr. 111, 478.

State of the Art Review: Membranes, ions and hyper-tension.
Tosteson, D.C., Adragna, N., Bize, I., Solomon, H. & Canessa, M. (1981) Clin.Sci. 61, 55.

Brain peptides and blood pressure control.
Unger, T., Ganzen, D., Lang, R.E. & Rascher, W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 289.

The allometric dependence of the life span of erythrocytes on body weight in mammals. [Minireview]
Vacha, J. & Znojil, V. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt A, 69, 357.

Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of the thrombin inhibitor hirudin.
Walsmann, P. & Markwardt, F. (1981) Pharmazie, 36, 653.
Vascular aspects of calcium antagonists.  
Zwieten, P.A.van, Meel, J.C.A.van & Timmermans, P.B.M.W.M. (1981) Pharm Weekbl. 3, 237.

**BONE**

Benzene induced bone-marrow insufficiency.  
Haak, H.L. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 265.

Cell biology and biochemistry of endochondral bone development.  
Reddi, A.H. (1981) Collagen Relat.Res. 1, 209.

Fluoride and health: dental caries, osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease.  
Schamschula, R.G. & Barnes, D.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 427.

Stem cell differentiation in the bone-marrow.  
Schrader, J.W. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 7.

**BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM**

See also: NEUROTUMS AND RECEPTORS

Sites and mechanisms for nicotine's action in the brain.  
Abood, L.G., Reynolds, D.T., Booth, H. & Bidlack, J.M. (1981) Neurosci.Biobehav.Rev. 5, 479.

Evolution of neuropeptides.  
Acher, R. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 225.

Beta-carbolines, psychoactive compounds in the mammalian body. 2. Effects.  
Alaraksinen, M.M. & Kari, I. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 190.

Brain slices — a neurobiological tool of increasing usefulness.  
Andersen, P. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 53.

The biochemical background to tardive dyskinesia.  
Ansell, G.B. (1981) Neuropharmacology, 20, 311.

Model systems for the study of sexual differentiation of the nervous system.  
Arnold, A.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 148.

Hypothalamic control of the pars distalis in fishes, amphibians and reptiles.  
Ball, J.N. (1981) Gen.Comp.Endocrinol. 44, 135.

Immunoregulation by sympathetic nervous system.  
Benedovsky, H.O., Da Prada, M., del Rey, A. & Sorkin, E. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 236.

Neuropeptides.  
Bloom, F.E. (1981) Sci.Am. 245, no.4, 148.

Cytoskeletal elements in neurons.  
Bray, D. & Gilbert, D. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 505.

Interactions between axons and their sheath cells.  
Bray, G.M., Rasminsly, M. & Aguayo, A.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 127.

Motor nerve sprouting.  
Brown, M.C., Holland, R.L. & Hopkins, W.G. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 17.

Central nervous system effects of angiotensin II.  
Buckley, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 161.

Role of calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc in some mental disorders. [English abstract]  
Castillo, A. & Ordonez, L.A. (1981) Acta Cient.Venez. 32, 123.

Endorphines: structure, rôles et biogénèse.  
Chréetien, M., Seidah, N.G. & Scherrer, H. (1981) Can. J.Physiol.Pharmacol. 59, 413.

Intracellular measurement of ionic activity.  
Dj mangoz, M.B.A. & Laming, P.J. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 280.

Aminergic neurones, phenolamine pathways and octopamine.  
Dougan, D.F.H. & Wade, D.N. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 113.

The biology of myasthenia gravis.  
Drachman, B. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 195.

Prepubertal ontogeny of responsiveness to estradiol in female rat central nervous system.  
Dugan, M.A.K. & Court, J.B. (1981) Annu.Clin.Res. 13, 406.

Adverse effects of anti-anxiety drugs.  
Edwards, J.G. (1981) Drugs, 22, 495.

The enteric nervous system.  
Gershon, M.D. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 227.

Minor tranquilizers and brain defense systems.  
Graeff, F.E. (1981) Braz.J.Med.Biol.Res. 14, 236.

Central actions of valproic acid in man and in experimental models of epilepsy. [Minireview]  
Hammond, E.J., Wilder, B.J. & Bruni, J. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2561.

Neurochemical characteristics of cerebral catecholamine neurons during the postnatal development in the rat.  
Hedner, T. & Lundborg, P. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 212.

Features of astrocyte function apparently involved in the response of central nervous tissue to ischimia-hypoxia.  
Hertz, L. (1981) J.Cereb.Blood Flow Metab. 1, 143.

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood–brain barrier. [Current review]  
James, J.H. & Fischer, J.E. (1981) Pharmacology, 22, 1.

Development of neuromuscular connections.  
Jensen, J.K.S. & Lamm, T. (1981) Trends neurosci. 4, 178.

Opiate mechanisms: evaluation of research involving neuronal action potentials.  
Klemm, W.R. (1981) Progr.Neuropsychopharmacol. 5, 1.

Brain lipids of elasmobranchs (an essay on comparative neurobiology). [Minireview]  
Kreps, E.M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt B, 68, 363.

Autoradiographic localization of drug and neurotransmitter receptors in the brain.  
Kuhar, M.J. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 60.

Benzodiazepine derivatives — side effects and dangers.  
Lader, M.H. & Petursson, H. (1981) Biol.Psychiatry. 16, 1195.

Turnover of protein in the nervous system. [Minireview]  
Lejtha, A. & Dunlop, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 755.

Membrane structure in mammalian astrocytes: a review of freeze-fracture studies on adult, developing, reactive and cultured astrocytes.  
Landis, D.M.D. & Reese, T.S. (1981) J.Exp.Biol. 95, 35.

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding: a new biological tool for studies in depression.  
Langer, S.Z. & Briley, M. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 28.
High-affinity binding of "H-imipramine in blood and platelets and its relevance to the biochemistry of affective disorders. [MiniReview]
Langer, C.Z., Zarin, E., Brickey, M., Kaisman, R., & Sechter, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 211.
The spinal site of action of morphine in pain relief: from basic research to clinical applications.
Le Bars, D., & Besson, J.M. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 323.
The role of tetrahydrobiopterin in neurological disease: a review.
Leeming, R.J., Pheasant, J.E. & Blair, J.A. (1981) J. Mental Defic. Res. 25, 231.
Autonomic nerves in the mammalian choroid plexus and their influence on the formation of cerebrospinal fluid.
Lindvall, M. & Osman, C. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 245.
Antidromic activation of neurons as an analytic tool in the study of the central nervous system.
Lipski, J. (1981) J. Neurosci. Methods, 4, 1.
Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. [Invited review]
Marshall, J.M. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 290, C166.
Nicotine binding sites and their localization in the central nervous system.
Martin, B.R. & Aceto, M.D. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 473.
Dynamics of potassium ion currents in squid axon membrane. A reexamination.
Moore, J.W. & Young, S.H. (1981) Biophys. J. 36, 715.
Neural tube defects and brain anomalies: a review of selected teratogens and their possible modes of action.
Morrissey, R.E. & Mottet, N.K. (1981) Neurotoxicology, 2, 125.
Radiation and brain calcium. A review and critique.
Myers, R.D. & Ross, D.H. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 503.
Kainic acid as a tool for the study of temporal lobe epilepsy. [MiniReview]
Nadler, J.V. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2031.
Supply of polyunsaturated fatty acids to the mammalian brain: the ease of conversion of the short-chain essential fatty acids to their longer chain polyunsaturated metabolites in liver, brain, placentas and blood.
Naughton, J.M. (1981) Int. J. Biochem. 17, 21.
Significance of phosphodiesterase in the brain. [MiniReview]
Palmer, G.C. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 2785.
Role of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives in the coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral metabolism.
Pickard, J.D. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 361.
S-Glutamate: its interactions with spinal neurons.
Puil, E. (1981) Brain Res. Rev. 3, 229.
Neuronal-glial interaction during brain development.
Rakic, P. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 184.
Central sites and mechanisms of action of nicotine.
Rosencrans, J.A. & Meltzer, L.T. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 497.
The natural internal environment of the developing brain.
Saunders, N.R. & Mellgard, K. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 56.
Neurohypophysial peptides: design of tissue-specific agonists and antagonists.
Sawyer, W.H., Grzonka, Z. & Manning, M. (1981) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 22, 117.
Scanning electron microscopy of the central nervous system. I. The cerebellum.
Scheibel, A.B., Paul, L. & Fried, I. (1981) Brain Res. Rev. 3, 207.
Early lesions and abnormal neuronal connections in mammals.
Schneider, G.E. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 187.
Cell kinetic studies of different cell types in the developing adult brain of the rat and the mouse: a review.
Schulze, N. & Korr, H. (1981) Cell Tissue Kinet. 14, 309.
Perspectives in the control of chronic pain by nutritional manipulation.
Seltzer, S., Marcus, R. & Stoch, R. (1981) Pain, 11, 141.
Present status and significance of the glutamine cycle in neural tissues. [MiniReview]
Shark, R.P. & Aprison, M.H. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 837.
Antibiotics and neuro muscular function.
Sokol, M.D. & Gergis, S.D. (1981) Anesthesiology, 55, 148.
Localization of functional activity in the central nervous system by measurement of glucose utilization with radioactive deoxyglucose.
Sokoloff, L. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 7.
Peptides of the hypothalamus.
Spatola, A.F. (1981) Annu. Rev. Med. Chem. 16, 199.
Strength and weakness of the genetic approach to the development of the nervous system.
Stent, G.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 4, 163.
Cell lineage in the development of the leech nervous system.
Stent, G.S. & Weisblat, D.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 245.
Synaptic plasticity in the mammalian central nervous system.
Tsukahara, N. (1981) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 4, 351.
Brain peptides and blood pressure control.
Unger, T., Canten, D., Lang, R.E. & Rascher, W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 289.
Current trends in multiple sclerosis research.
Wakman, B.H. (1981) ImmunoI. Today, 2, 67.
Sensory environments, brain damage, and drugs – a review of interactions and mediating mechanisms.
Walsh, R. (1981) Int. J. Neurosci. 14, 129.
Brain substrates for reinforcement and drug self-administration. [MiniReview]
Wise, R.A. & Bozarth, M.A. (1981) Prog. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 467.
Spinal uplate analgesia: characteristics and principles of action.
Yaksh, T.L. (1981) Pain, 11, 293.
Current evidence for a role of glucose as a regulator of hypothalamic function and caloric homeostasis.
Young, J.K. (1981) Psychoneuroendocrinology, 6, 281.
CAUDIUM

Carcinogenic, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of cadmium.
Degraeve, N. (1981) Mutat. Res. 86, 115-135.

CALCIUM

Calcium transport across cell membranes – progress towards molecular mechanisms.
Barratt, G.J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 322.

Role of calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc in some mental disorders. [English abstract]
Castillo, A. & Ordonez, L.A. (1981) Acta Cienc.Venez. 32, 123.

Further observations on calcium and other divalent cations metabolism in intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells.
Cittadini, A. & others (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 85.

Does phosphatidylinositol breakdown control the Ca2+-gating mechanism?
Cockcroft, S. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 340.

Calcium ions, hormones and mitochondrial metabolism.
Denton, K.M. & McCormack, J.G. (1981) clin.Sci. 61, 135-140.

Active transport of Ca2+ in bacteria – bioenergetics and function.
Deves, R. & Brodie, A.F. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 65.

The role of calcium in cell death. [Minireview]
Farber, J.L. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1289.

Cardioactive drugs and the calcium slow channel in the heart.
Gargouil, Y.M. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 85.

Calcium entry in the calcium paradox.
Grinwald, P.M. & Nayler, W.G. (1981) J.Mol.Cell. Cardiol. 13, 867.

Calcium channel.
Hagiwara, S. & Byerly, L. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 69.

Calcium-dependent proteolysis in living cells. [Minireview]
Ishiura, S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1079.

Calmodulin and cytoskeletal system.
Kakiuchi, S. (1981) Seikagaku, 53, 1267.

Calcium channels in the neuronal membrane.
Kostyuk, P.G. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 650, 128.

A survey of structural studies on calmodulin.
Krebs, J. (1981) Cell Calcium, 2, 295.

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone initiation of the meiotic divisions in amphibian oocytes. [Minireview]
Morrill, G.A., Ziegler, D. & Kostellow, A.B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1821.

Transcellular transport of calcium and inorganic phosphate in the small intestinal epithelium. [Editorial review]
Mur, H. & Hildmann, B. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 240, G409.

Cooperativity of the calcium switch of regulated rabbit actomyosin system.
Murray, J.M. & Weber, A. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 11.

Radiation and brain calcium. A review and critique.
Myers, R.D. & Ross, D.H. (1981) Neurosci.Biobehav.Rev. 5, 503.

Some recent advances in mitochondrial calcium transport.
Nicholls, D. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 36.

Calcium antagonists.
Rahwan, R.G., Witiak, D.T. & Mair, W.W. (1981) Annu. Rep.Med.Chem. 16, 257.

Detection and measurement of intracellular calcium.
Stimmakre, J. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 46.

Discovery and recognition of calmodulin: a personal account. [Minireview]
Wai Yiu Cheung (1981) J.Cyclic Nucl.Res. 7, 71.

Role of calcium in the hormonal regulation of liver metabolism.
Williamson, J.R., Cooper, R.H. & Hoek, J.B. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 243.

Regulation of insulin release by calcium.
Wollheim, C.B. & Sharp, G.W.G. (1981) Physiol.Rev. 61, 914.

Vascular aspects of calcium antagonists.
Zweigen, P.A. van, Meul, J.C.A van & Timmerman, P.B.M.W.M. (1981) Pharm.Weekbl. 3, 237.

CANCER

Relation between arsenic in drinking water and skin cancer.
Astolfi, E. & others (1981) Biol.Trace Element Res. 3, 133.

Heterochromatin polymorphism and human cancer.
Atkin, N.B. & Brito-Babapulle, V. (1981) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 3, 261.

Anti-tumor action of alkyl-lysophospholipids.
Berdel, W.E., Bausert, W.R.E., Fink, U., Rastetter, J. & Munder, P.G. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 345.

Criteria for analyzing interactions between biologically active agents.
Berenbaum, M-C. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 269.

Mathematical models of the cell cycle with a view to tumor studies.
Bertuzzi, A., Gandolfi, A. & Giovenco, M.A. (1981) Math.Biosci. 53, 159.

The differentiated state of normal and malignant cells or how to define a normal cell in culture.
Bissell, M. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 27.

In vitro studies on the mode of action of the phorbol esters, potent tumor promoters. Part 2.
Blumberg, P.M. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 8, 199.

The role of cell markers in the management of leukemia.
Boman, W.P. & Mauer, A. (1981) Progr.Hematol. 12, 165.

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer: results and indications.
Brunner, K.W. & others (1981) Schweiz.Med.Wochenschr. 111, 838.

The origin of human cancers.
Cairns, J. (1981) Nature, 289, 353.

Dose-response functions in carcinogenesis and the Weibull model.
Carlberg, F.W. (1981) Food Cosmet.Toxicol. 19, 255.

Multi-stage dose-response models in carcinogenesis.
Carlberg, F.W. (1981) Food Cosmet.Toxicol. 19, 361.
2'-Acetylaminofluorene and the Weibull model.
Carlborg, F.W. (1981) Food Cosmet.Toxicol. 19, 367.

Prostaglandins and the immune response to cancer.
(review)
Coupens, J. & Goodwin, J. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 71.

On the nature of oncogenic transformation of cells.
Chan, C.L. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 101.

The collaborative development of a new family of anti-
neoplastic drugs.
Cheng, C.C., Zee-Cheng, R.K.Y., Narayan, V.L., Ing,
R.B. & Pauli, K.D. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.sci. 2, 223.

Review of experimental carcinogenesis by compounds
related to vinyl chloride.
Chu, K.C. & Milman, H.A. (1981) Environ.Health Perspect.
42, 211.

Further observations on calcium and other divalent
cations metabolism in intact Ehrlich ascites tumour
cells.
Cittadini, A. & others (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 85.

Membrane cholesterol, tumorigenesis and the biochemical
phenotype of neoplasia.
Coleman, F.S. & Lavietes, B.B. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.
Biochem. 11, 341.

Carcinogen, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of
Cadmium.
Degrave, N. (1981) Mutat.Res. 86, 115-135.

The role of plasma level monitoring in cancer chemo-
therapy.
Donehower, R.C. & Erlichman, C. (1981) Trends Pharma-
col.sci. 2, 64.

Prostaglandins and neoplasia.
Droller, M.J. (1981) J.Pathol. 125, 757.

Polyoma T antigens.
Echwart, W. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 1.

The role of antibody in tumor immunity.
Economou, J.S. (1981) Surg.Gynecol.Obstet. 153, 417.

Retinoids, cancer, and the skin.
Elias, P.M. & Williams, M.L. (1981) Arch.Dermatol.
117, 160.

Fallacies of lifestyle cancer theories.
Epstein, S.S. & Swartz, J.B. (1981) Nature, 289, 127.

Animal models of intra-oral chemical carcinogenesis: a
review.
Eveson, J.W. (1981) J.Oral Pathol. 10, 129.

Variation in primary antigenic profiles of tumor cells and
its biological effects.
Festenstein, H. & Schmidt, W. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 60, 85.

Cycling reversible noncycling cell transitions in tissue
aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and
tumor growth.
Gelfand, S. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 1.

Selective antimetastatic drugs. [Review]
Giraldi, T. & Sava, G. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 163.

Mode of action of antitumour electrophilic agents
about a new hypothesis related to DNA receptor conformation.
Gosselin, G. & Imbach, J.L. (1981) Eur.J.Pathol. 16, 485.

Multidirectional differentiation in human epithelial
Cancers.
Gould, V.E., Nemoli, V.A. & Dardi, L.E. (1981) J.Sub-
microsc.Cytol. 13, 97.

Regulation of SV40 gene expression.
Graessmann, A., Graessmann, M. & Mueller, C. (1981)
Advancancer Res. 35, 111.

Epoxide hydrolase and hepatocarcinogenesis.
Griffin, M.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.sci. 2, 257.

Epoxiophospholipid in cellular interaction, differen-
tiation, and oncogenesis.
Hakomori, S. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 733-764.

Transformation induced by herpes simplex virus: a
potentially novel type of virus-cell interaction.
Hammar, B. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 27.

Chemotherapy for the carcinoid syndrome.
Harris, A.L. (1981) Cancer Chemotherapy Pharmacol. 5, 133.

Activated metabolites of carcinogenic hydrocarbons.
Harvey, R.G. (1981) Acc.Chem.Res. 14, 218.

Morphological and biochemical aspects of adhesiveness
and dissociation of cancer cells.
Hayashi, H. & Ishimaru, Y. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 139.

Shed proteins in malignant melanoma.
Hearing, V.J., Gersten, D.M. & Marchaloni, J.J.
(1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 515.

Steroid hormone receptors and their relevance for the
therapy of mammary cancers.
Heide, E. (1981) Arch.geischwulstforsch. 51, 727.

Pulmonary cytology: current status of cytologic typing
of respiratory tract tumors.
Hess, F.G. jr, McDowell, E.M. & Trump, B.J. (1981)
Am.J.Pathol. 103, 321.

Natural carcinogenic products of plant origin.
Hirono, I. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 8, 235.

Biochemistry of ageing and cancer.
Hocman, G. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 609.

The intestinal enzymatic biotransformation system
potential role in protection from colon cancer.
Hoenisch, H.P. & Hartmann, F. (1981) Hepato-Gastro-
enterology, 28, 221.

Occurrence and potential significance of increased
numbers of T cells with Fc receptors in myeloma.
Hoover, R.G. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 115.

A theoretical consideration of some biological para-
meters involved in cell kinetic investigations of oral
leukoplakia and abnormal states in stratified squamous
epithelium.
Hume, W.J. (1981) J.Oral Pathol. 10, 375.

Antitumor triazenes. [In French: English abstract]
Julliard, M. & Vernin, G. (1981) Bull.Soc.Chim.Fr.
No.3-4, 150.

Natural and activated cytotoxic lymphocytes which act
on autologous and allogenic tumor cells.
Klein, E. & Vanky, F. (1981) Cancer Immunol.Immu-
noth. 11, 163.

The role of gene dosage and genetic transpositions in
carcinogenesis. (A review)
Klein, G. (1981) Nature, 294, 313.

The Shope papilloma-carcinoma complex of rabbits: a
model system of neoplastic progression and spontaneous
regression.
Kreider, J.W. & Bartlett, G.L. (1981) Advan.Cancer
Res. 35, 81.

An evaluation of tests with DNA repair-deficient bac-
teria for predicting genotoxicity and carcinogenicity.
A report of the U.S. EPA's Gene-Tox Program
Leifer, Z. & others (1981) Mutat.Res. 87, 211-297.
Carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and teratogenicity of nickel.
Léonard, A., Gerber, G.B. & Jacquet, P. (1981) Mutat. Res. 81, 1-15.

Arachidonic acid transformation and tumor production.
Levine, L. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 49.

Formaldehyde in dentistry – a review of mutagenic and carcinogenic potential.
Lewis, B.B. & Chestner, S.B. (1981) J.Am.Dent.Assoc. 103, 429.

Tumour-associated eosinophilia: a review.
Louk, J., Jorizzo, J. & Hutt, M.S.K. (1981) J.Clin. Pathol. 34, 1343.

Use of radiolabelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for the detection of human carcinomas by external photo-scanning and tomoscintigraphy.
Mach, J.P. & others (1981) Immunol.Today. 2, 239.

Neocarzinostatin in cancer chemotherapy.
Maeda, H. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 175.

Glycocalyx bodies and their role in tumor typing.
Marcus, P.B. (1981) J.Submicrosc.Cytol. 13, 485.

Genetically determined susceptibility to cancer.
Marks, P.A. (1981) Blood, 56, 415.

Genetics of Wilms' tumor.
Matsunaga, E. (1981) Hum.Genet. 57, 231.

Factors governing the use of microwave-radiofrequency energies in cancer therapy.
Michaelson, S.M. & Schwan, H.P. (1981) Advan.Radiat. Biol. 9, 323.

Alkylation of DNA and tissue specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis.
Montesano, R. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 259.

Mutational events in mouse myeloma cells.
Morrison, S.L. & Scharff, M.D. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev. Immunol. 3, 1.

Tuftsin: a hormone-like tetrapeptide with antimicrobial and antitumor activities. [Minireview]
Nishioka, K., Amoscatto, A.A. & Babcock, G.F. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1081.

Germ cell tumours: a collaborative review.
Nørgaard-Pederson, B. & Raghavan, D. (1980) uncoev. Biol.Med. 1, 327.

Depressed immunity and the development of cancer.
Penn, I. (1981) Clin.Exp.Immunol. 46, 459.

Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates?
Peto, R., Doll, R., Buckley, J.D. & Sporn, M.B. (1981) Nature, 290, 201.

Adenosine may regulate the vascular supply and thus the growth and spread of neoplastic tissues: a proposal. [Minireview]
Phillips, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Gen.Pharmacol. 12, 399.

The natural history of carcinogenesis: implications of experimental carcinogenesis in the genesis of human cancer. [Invited review]
Pitot, H.C., Goldsworthy, T. & Moran, S. (1981) J. Supramol.Struct. 17, 133.

Recent advances in cancer cytogentic.
Pogosian, H.E. (1981) Genetika, 17, 2087.

Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP.
Porter, P.N., Bull, D. & Jones, O.W. (1981) Mol.Cell. Biochem. 32, 59.

RNA polymerases in neoplasia.
Rose, K.M., Duceman, B.W. & Jacob, S.T. (1981) Isozymes: Curr.Top.Biol.Med.Res. 5, 115.

Polyamines in mammalian tumors, Part 1.
Scalabrino, G. & Fierioli, M.E. (1981) Advan.Cancer Res. 35, 151.

Resurgence of fetal isozymes in cancer – study of aldolase, pyruvate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and betahexosaminidase.
Schipira, F. (1981) Isozymes: Curr.Top.Biol.Med.Res. 5, 27.

Hormone-receptor analysis and cytostatic drug sensitivity: priority in the planning for supplementary treatment of breast cancer.
Schlag, P., Schremü, W., Vesci, J. & Herfarth, Ch. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106, 1749.

Etoposide (VP16-213) – a podophyllotoxin-derivative with high antitumor activity.
Schnoll, H.J., Niederle, N. & Achterrath, W. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1177.

Serum cholesterol and cancer risk.
Schneider, J. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106, 1549.

The Epstein-Barr virus and human lymphoproliferative disorders.
Schnipper, L.E. (1981) Prog.Hematol. 12, 275.

Factors limiting tumoricidal function of interferon-induced effector systems. Activated macrophages and natural killer cells.
Schultz, R.M. (1981) Cancer Immunol.Immunother. 10, 61.

Helminths in the induction of cancer.
Schwartz, D.A. (1981) Trop.Geor. Med. 33, 1.

Transformation by rat-derived oncogenic retroviruses.
Scollnick, E.M. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 1-8.

Metabolic problems of malnutrition in cancer patients and the treatment by parenteral substitution.
Seifart, W. (1981) Arch. Gesehwulstforsch. 51, 434.

Role of laboratory chemosensitivity testing in the selection of cancer chemotherapy for individual patients.
Selby, P.J. & Raghavan, D. (1981) J.Clin.Pathol. 34, 455-463.

Human tumor clonogenic assays. An overview.
Sikic, B.l. & Taber, R.L. (1981) Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 6, 201.

Stress and cancer.
Sklar, L.S. & Anisman, H. (1981) Psychol.Bull. 89, 369.

Chromatin associated proteins as markers of neoplastic transformation in mammalian cells. [Mini-review]
Smith, G.J. (1981) Cell Biol.Int.Rep. 5, 635.

Cytogenetic analysis in human bone marrow transplantation.
Sparkes, R.S. (1981) Cancer Genet.Cytogenet. 4, 345.

Mouse teratocarcinoma cells: prospects for the study of embryogenesis and neoplasia. [Minireview]
Suffness, M. & Douros, J.D. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 307.

Effects of cancer and cancer therapy on male fertility.
Thachil, J.V., Hewett, M.A.S. & Rider, W.D. (1981) J.Renal. 126, 141.

The role of radiation and chemicals in the induction of mutations and epigenetic changes during carcinogenesis.
Trosko, J.E. & Cheng, C.C. (1981) Advan.Radiat.Biol. 9, 1.

Vitamin B6 and cancer. (Review)
Tryfatoe, G.P., Morris, H.P. & Sonidis, G.P. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 263.
Index of Biochemical Reviews

FEBS LETTERS

September 1982

DNA modification and cancer.
Waring, M.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 159-192.

Iron and neoplasia.
Weinberg, E.D. (1981) Biol.Trace Element Res. 3, 55.

Current concepts and controversies in chemical carcinogenesis. [Invited review]
Weinstein, I.B. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 99.

Normal and neoplastic lymphocyte maturation.
Weissman, I.L. & others (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 15, 303.

Use of radiolabeled antibodies for localization of neoplasms -- the state of the art.
Wolf, P. & Reid, D. (1981) Arch.Intern.Med. 141, 1067.

The anthracycline antineoplastic drugs.
Young, R.C., Ozols, R.F. & Myers, C.E. (1981) N.Engl. J.Med. 305, 139.

Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas.
Zackheim, H.S. (1981) Arch.Dermatol. 117, 295.

Lack of coupling between DNA and histone synthesis in growth-arrested Friend erythroleukemia cells.
Zlatanova, J. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 49.

CARBOHYDRATES

See also: POLYSACCHARIDES

The carbohydrate transport and the utilization in protozoa.
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt A, 68, 131.

Preparation, properties, and applications of carbohydrate conjugates of proteins and lipids.
Aplin, J.D. & Wriston, J.C. jr (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 10, 259.

The utilization of disaccharides and some other sugars of yeast.
Barnett, J.A. (1981) Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.Biochem. 39, 347.

Carbohydrate differentiation antigens.
Feizi, T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 333.

Regulation of glucose metabolism in growing yeast cells.
Fiechter, A., Fuhrmann, G.F. & Kappeli, O. (1981) Advan.Microb.Physiol. 22, 123.

Chemistry and biochemistry of D-fucose and L-fucose.
Flowers, H.M. (1981) Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.Biochem. 39, 279.

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and carbohydrate structures during the development and differentiation of human erythroid cells.
Fukuda, M. & Fukuda, M.N. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 513.

A fresh look at glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle. [Review]
Griffiths, J.R. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 595-610.

Synthesis and processing of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides.
Hubbard, S.C. & Ivatt, R.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 555.

Sexual dysfunction and disordered carbohydrate metabolism. [Review]
Legros, J.J. & Daubresse, J.C. (1981) J.endocrin. 7, 135.

Carbohydrate metabolism in cultured animal cells. [Review]
Morgan, M.J. & Faik, P. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 669-686.

Affinity chromatography of macromolecular substances on adsorbents bearing carbohydrate ligands.
Pazur, J.H. (1981) Advan.Carbohydr.Chem.Biochem. 39, 405.

Glucose reabsorption in the kidney.
Silverman, M. (1981) Can.J.Physiol.Pharmacol. 59, 209.

Localization of functional activity in the central nervous system by measurement of glucose utilization with radiodinated deoxyglucose.
Sokoloff, L. (1981) J.Cereb.Blood Flow Metab. 1, 7.

Covalent modification of phosphofructokinase by phosphorylation--dephosphorylation.
Solinger, H-D. & Brand, I.A. (1981) Curr.Top.Cell.Regul. 20, 107.

Structure and antigenic specificity of dextrins. [Mini-review]
Torii, M. (1981) Seikagaku, 53, 1294.

Liquid chromatography of sugars on silica-based stationary phases.
Verhaar, L.A.Th. & Kuster, B.F.M. (1981) J.Chromatogr. 220, 313.

Sugar residues on proteins.
Wagh, P.V. & Dahl, O.P. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 10, 307.

Nutritional significance of fructose and sugar alcohols.
Wang, Y-M. & Eys, J.van (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 437.

Current evidence for a role of glucose as a regulator of hypothalamic function and caloric homeostasis.
Young, J.K. (1981) Psychoneuroendocrinology, 6, 281.

CAROTENOIDs

Metabolism and nutritional significance of carotenoids.
Simpson, K.L. & Chichester, C.O. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 351.

CARTILAGE

Articular cartilage matrix metabolism.
Thompson, R.C. & Robinson, H.J. (1981) J.Bone Joint Surg.Am. Vol. 63, 527.

CATECHOLAMINES

Is aldosterone secretion under dopaminergic control? [Brief review]
Campbell, D.J., Mendelsohn, F.A.O., Adam, W.R. & Funder, J.W. (1981) Circ.Res. 49, 1217.

Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra.
Cheramy, A., Lovel, V. & Glowinski, J. (1981) Nature, 299, 537.

The hypotheses of different dopamine receptor mechanisms. [Mini-review]
Costall, B. & Naylor, R.J. (1981) Life sci. 28, 215.

Aged limbic system. Interactions of estrogen with catecholaminergic and peptidergic synaptic transmissions. [Review]
Hagino, N. (1981) Biomed.Res. 2, 85.

Neurochemical characteristics of cerebral catecholamine neurons during the postnatal development in the rat.
Hedner, T. & Lundberg, P. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 212.
Role of serotonergic and adrenergic systems in alcohol tolerance. [Minireview]
Khanna, J.M., Kalent, H., Lé, A.D. & LeBlanc, A.E. (1981) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 499.

Psychic dependence on opioids: mediated by dopaminergic mechanisms in the striatum?
Kuschinsky, K. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 287.

Catecholamine-induced modification of the functional state of β-adrenergic receptors.
Perkins, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 152.

Catecholamines and the sodium pump in excitable cells.
Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Progr. Neurobiol. 17, 141.

The vascular dopamine receptor: a review.
Schmidt, M., Imbs, J-L. & Schwartz, J. (1981) J. Pharmacol. 12, 355.

Brain dopamine receptors.
Seeman, P. (1980) Pharmacol. Rev. 32, 229-315.

Mathematical models of the cell cycle with a view to tumor studies.
Bertuzzi, A., Gandolfo, A. & Giovenco, M.A. (1981) Math. Biosci. 53, 159.

Fibroblasts focal contacts.
Birchmeier, W. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 234-237.

The differentiation state of normal and malignant cells or how to define a normal cell in culture.
Bissell, M. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 70, 27.

On the nature of oncogenic transformation of cells.
Chan, G.L. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 70, 101.

Development of the neuromuscular junction: inductive interactions between cells.
Dennic, M.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 4, 43.

Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell. [Review]
Ericson, L.E. (1981) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 24, 1.

The role of calcium in cell death. [Minireview]
Farber, J.L. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1289.

Development of the neuromuscular junction: inductive interactions between cells.
Dennic, M.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 4, 43.

Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell. [Review]
Ericson, L.E. (1981) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 24, 1.

The role of calcium in cell death. [Minireview]
Farber, J.L. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1289.

The separation of cells and organelles by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phases.
Fisher, D. (1981) Biochem. J. 196, 1-10.

Postjunctional supersensitivity: a cellular homeostatic mechanism.
Fleming, W.W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 152.

The immunobiology of Langerhans cells.
Friedmann, P.S. (1981) Immunol. Today. 2, 174.

How do eucaryotic cells construct their cytoarchitecture?
Hutin, A.B. (1981) Cell, 24, 4.

Immune tolerance and autoreactivity: do they point to a regulatory role of the immune system for normal cell function? [Minireview]
Golub, E.S. (1981) Cell, 27, 417.

Role of polyclonal B cell activation in self-non-self discrimination.
Goodman, M.G. & Weigle, W.O. (1981) Immunol. Today. 2, 24.

Aminoglycoside uptake and mode of action – with special reference to streptomycin and gentamicin. II. Effects of aminoglycosides on cells.
Hancock, R.E.W. (1981) J. Antimicrob. Chemother. 8, 429.
Pathways of endocytosis in secretory cells.
Herzog, V. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 319.

Modification of radiosensitivity of mammalian cells by cyclic nucleotides. [Minireview]
Hess, D. & Prasad, K.N. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1.

Measurement of intracellular pH. (Review)
Iles, R. (1981) Biosci. Rep. 1, 687-699.

Calmodulin and cytoskeletal system.
Kakuchi, S. (1981) Seikagaku, 53, 1267.

Oxidative cytchemistry in phagocytosis — the interface between structure and function.
Karnovsky, M.J., Robinson, J.M., Briggs, R.T. & Karnovsky, M.L. (1981) Histochem. J. 13, 1.

Transposable elements in prokaryotes.
Kleckner, N. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 341.

Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells.
Kleinman, H.K., Klebe, R.J. & Martin, G.R. (1981) J. Cell Biol. 88, 475.

Structure and function of the nephridia in Sabella pavonina Savigny (Polychaeta Annelida). [Minireview]
Koechlin, N. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 60, 349.

Intracellular perfusion.
Kostyuk, P.G., Krishtal, O.A. & Pidoplichko, V.I. (1981) J. Neurosci. Methods, 4, 201.

Bacteriophage T3 and bacteriophage T7 virus-host cell interaction.
Krüger, D.H. & Schroeder, C. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 9-51.

Cell wall turnover in plant development.
Labavitch, J.M. (1981) Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 32, 385.

Clinical applications of flow cytometry — a review.
Laerum, O.D. & Farsund, T. (1981) Cytometry, 2, 1.

Density-dependent regulation of cell growth: an example of cell-cell recognition phenomena. [Topical review]
Lieberman, M.A. & Glaser, L. (1981) J. Membrane Biol. 63, 1.

Biochemical events related to phagocytosing cells.
Markert, M. & Frei, J. (1981) Advan. Clin. Chem. 22, 125.

The mast cell.
Metcalf, D.D., Donlon, M.A. & Kaliner, M. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 23.

The delayed hypersensitivity T-cell and its interaction with other T-cells.
Nash, A.A. & Gell, P.G.H. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 162.

Macrophages — progress and problems.
Nelson, D.S. (1981) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 45, 225.

The random transition model of the cell cycle. A critical review.
Nelson, S. & Green, P.J. (1981) Cancer Chemoth. Pharmacol. 6, 11.

Structure-function relationships in the wall of the ovarian follicle.
O’Shea, J.D. (1981) Aust. J. Biol. Sci. 34, 379.

Aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum.
Robertson, A.D.J. & Grutsch, J.F. (1981) Cell, 24, 603.

Intracellular pH.
Roes, A. & Boron, W.F. (1981) Physiol. Rev. 61, 249.

Human cell transformation by Simian virus 40 — a review.
Sack, G.H. Jr (1981) In Vitro, 17, 1.

The mammalian Harderian gland: morphology, biochemistry, function and phylogeny. [Critical review]
Sakai, T. (1981) Arch. Histol. Jap. 44, 299.

Altered cellular morphology resulting from cytocidal virus infection. [Brief review]
Schröm, M. & Babelian, R. (1981) Arch. Virol. 70, 173.

Cell kinetic studies of different cell types in the developing adult brain of the rat and the mouse: a review.
Schulze, B. & Korr, H. (1981) Cell Tissue Kinet. 14, 309.

The antimicrobial role of the neutrophil leukocyte. [Special review]
Segall, A.W. (1981) J. Infect. 3, 3.

Molecular approaches to the study of fertilization.
Shapiro, B.M., Schackmann, R.W. & Gabel, C.A. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 815-843.

Intrinsic radiosensitivity of proliferating mammalian cells.
Szu米el, I. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 781.

The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Part 2: Symbiotic relationship between lymphocytes and macrophages.
Umame, E.R. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 1.

Contractile proteins and cellular motility.
Vanthoai, N. (1981) Biochim. biophys. Acta, 63, 253.

Endothelial vesicles.
Wagner, R.C. & Casley-Smith, J.R. (1981) Microvasc. Rev. 21, 267.

Teichoic and teichuronic acids: biosynthesis, assembly and location.
Ward, J.B. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 211-243.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Autonomic nerves in the mammalian choroid plexus and their influence on the formation of cerebrospinal fluid.
Lindvall, M. & Owman, C. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 245.

CHEMOTAXIS

Molecular events in leukocyte chemotaxis: their possible roles in processing the chemical signal. (Review)
Schiffmann, E. (1981) Biosci. Rep. 1, 89-99.

Ionic events in neutrophil chemotaxis and secretion.
Shaafi, R.I. & Naccache, P.H. (1981) Advan. Immunol. Res. 2, 115.

CHEMOTHERAPY

See: DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM

CHLOROPLASTS

Chloroplast proteins: synthesis, transport and assembly.
Ellis, K.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 32, 111.

The chloroplast envelope: structure, function and role in leaf metabolism.
Heber, U. & Heldt, H.W. (1981) Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 32, 139.
P515 – a monitor of photosynthetic energization in chloroplast membranes.
Vredenberg, W.J. (1981) *Physiol.Plant.* 53, 598.

**CHOLESTEROL**

The effect of cholesterol on the structure and function of the endoplasmic reticulum.
Bernhardt, R. & Ruckpaul, K. (1981) *Pharmazie* 36, 1.

Lipoprotein utilization and cholesterol synthesis by the human fetal adrenal gland.
Carr, B.R. & Simpson, E.R. (1981) *Endocr. Rev.* 2, 306.

Membrane cholesterol, tumorigenesis and the biochemical phenotype of neoplasia.
Coleman, P.S. & Laviection, B.B. (1981) *CRC Crit.Rev. Biochem.* 11, 341.

The contribution of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway to intermediary metabolism and cell function.
Fears, R. (1981) *Biochem.J.* 199, 1-7.

ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adenocortical mitochondria – transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria.
Kimura, T. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 105.

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, apoproteins and heart disease: present status and future prospects.
Levy, R.I. (1981) *Clin.Chem. 27*, 653.

The role of phosphorylated dolichols in membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis – relation to cholesterol biosynthesis.
Mills, J.T. & Adamany, A.M. (1981) *Int.Rev.Cytol.* 73, 103.

Serum cholesterol and cancer risk.
Schneider, J. (1981) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr.* 106, 1549.

**CHROMATIN**

Heterochromatin polymorphism and human cancer.
Atkin, N.B. & Brito-Babapulle, V. (1981) *Cancer Genet. Cytogenet.* 3, 261.

DNase I hypersensitive sites of chromatin. [Mini review]
Elgin, S.C.R. (1981) *Cell* 27, 413.

Psoralen photochemistry.
Hearst, J.E. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 10, 69.

Nucleosome structure.
Mizabekov, A.D. (1981) *Trends Biochem.Sci.* 6, 240-242.

Chromatin-associated proteins as markers of neoplastic transformation in mammalian cells. [Mini-review]
Smith, G.J. (1981) *Cell Biol.Int.Rep.* 5, 635.

Heterochromatin.
Stahl, A. & Hartung, M. (1981) *Ann.Genet.* 24, 69.

Face to face with nucleosomes. [Mini review]
Zachau, H.G. & Igo-Kemenes, T. (1981) *Cell* 24, 597.

**CHROMATOGRAPHY**

High performance liquid chromatography in environmental analysis: present and future applications.
Afghan, B.R. & Wolkoff, A.W. (1981) *J.Liq.Chromatogr.* 4, Suppl.1, 99.

Applications of liquid chromatographic-fluorometric systems in neurochemistry. [Mini review]
Anderson, G.M. & Young, J.G. (1981) *Life Sci.* 28, 507.

Gas-liquid chromatographic retention indices of 1318 substances of toxicological interest on SE-50 or OV-1 stationary phase.
Ardu, R.E. & Moffat, A.C. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 195.

The role of chromatography in BASF. Chromatographic techniques employed in BASF for investigatory studies and for problem solving.
Brenner, K.S. & Huber, W. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 95.

Element-selective detection for chromatography by plasma emission spectrometry.
Carnahan, J.W., Mulligan, K.J. & Carnso, J.A. (1981) *Anal.Chim.Acta.* 130, 227.

The nomenclature of chromatography. II. Liquid chromatography.
Ettre, L.S. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 65.

Alkylation with alkyl halides as a derivatization method for the gas chromatographic determination of acidic pharmaceuticals.
Hulshoff, A. & Förch, A.D. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 275.

Hydrodynamic and size exclusion chromatography of particle suspensions – a review.
Hussain, A., Hamileleic, A.E. & Vlachopoulos, J. (1981) *J.Liq.Chromatogr.* 4, Suppl.1, 175.

Polymer analysis by size exclusion chromatography.
Janča, J. (1981) *J.Liq.Chromatogr.* 4, Suppl.1, 1.

Chromatography in studies of quantitative structure-activity relationships.
Kaliszszan, R. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 71.

Dynamics of dissemination in the case of affinity chromatography.
Kara-Murza, S.G. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 85.

Neurochemical applications of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. [Mini review]
Kissinger, P.T., Bruntlett, C.S. & Shoup, R.E. (1981) *Life Sci.* 28, 455.

Gel chromatography: theory, methodology, applications.
Kremser, T. & Boross, L. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 208, 433.

Thin layer chromatographic analysis of mycotoxins. A review of recent literature.
Lee, L.S. & Skau, D.B. (1981) *J.Liq.Chromatogr.* 4, Suppl.1, 43.

Application of high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to neurochemical analysis: measurement of catecholamines, serotonin and metabolism in rat brain.
Mefford, I.N. (1981) *J.Neurosci.Methods.* 3, 207.

Preparative liquid chromatography. I. Approaches utilizing highly compressed beds.
Nettleton, D.E. Jr (1981) *J.Liq.Chromatogr.* 4, Suppl.1, 141.

Recent advances in capillary gas chromatography related to drug research.
Novotny, M. (1981) *Drug Metab.Rev.* 12, 279.

Affinity chromatography of macromolecular substances on adsorbents bearing carbohydrate ligands.
Pazur, J.H. (1981) *Adv.Carbohydr.Chem.Biochem.* 39, 405.

Analysis of barbiturates by gas chromatography.
Pillai, D.N. & Dilli, S. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 220, 253.

Current research on speed and efficiency limits in analytical chromatography.
Pope, H. (1981) *Rec.Trav.Chim.* 100, 169.
**Development of modern bioaffinity chromatography.**
Porath, J. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 218, 241.

Theory and application of reversed phase thin layer chromatography.
Sander, L.C., Sturgeon, R.L. & Field, L.R. (1981) J. Liq. Chromatogr. 4, Suppl. 1, 63.

Liquid chromatography of sugars on silica-based stationary phases.
Verhaar, L.A.Th. & Kuster, B.F.M. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 220, 313.

Stability testing of solid drugs using preferentially thin-layer chromatography and differential thermal analysis. The stability of drugs and preparations.
Wollmann, H. & Patrunky, M. (1981) Pharmazie, 36, 453.

High-performance liquid column chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases.
Zakaria, M. & Brown, P.R. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 226, 267.

**COLLAGEN**
Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells.
Kleinman, H.K., Klebe, R.J. & Martin, G.R. (1981) J. Cell Biol. 88, 473.

The adhesion of blood platelets to collagen: molecular features of collagen. [In French: English abstract]
Legrand, Y., Karmigulian, A. & Fauvel, F. (1981) Nouv. Rev. Fr. Hematol. 23, 143.

Collagenolytic enzymes and their naturally occurring inhibitors.
Sellers, A. & Murphy, G. (1981) Int. Rev. Connective Tissue Res. 9, 151.

Autoimmunity to collagen as a disease mechanism.
Trentham, D.E. (1981) Adv. Inflammation Res. 2, 149.

Localization of collagen types in tissues.
Von der Mark, K. (1981) Int. Rev. Connective Tissue Res. 9, 265.

**CHROMOSOMES**
Chromosomes in the Cornelia-De-Lange syndrome.
Bech, B. & Mikkelsen, M. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 271.

Dissections and reconstructions of genes and chromosomes. (Nobel lecture)
Berg, P. (1981) Biosci. Rep. 1, 269-287.

The chromosomes in hematology.
Berger, R. (1981) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 4, 69.

The origin of chromosomal aberrations in man and their potential for survival and reproduction in the adult human population.
Chandley, A.C. (1981) Ann. Genet. 24, 5.

Effects of plasmids on chromosome metabolism in bacteria.
Chernin, L.S. & Mikoyan, V.S. (1981) Plasmid, 6, 119.

Inhibition of bacteriophage replication by extrachromosomal genetic elements.
Blackwell, D.H., Glenn, J. & McCraw, D.L. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 52-71.

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) and structural chromosome aberration in mutagenicity testing.
Gebhart, E. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 235.

Descriptive neuropathology of chromosomal disorders in man.
Gullotta, F., Rehder, H. & Gropp, A. (1981) Hum. Genet. 57, 535.

Initiation of DNA replication in eukaryotic chromosomes.
Harland, R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 71.

Chromosome mediated gene transfer.
Klobutcher, L.A. & Ruddle, F.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 533-554.

Polytene chromosomes of plants.
Nagi, W. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 21.

Counterstain-enhanced chromosome banding.
Schweizer, D. (1981) Hum. Genet. 57, 1.

Drosophila genome organization: conserved and dynamic aspects.
Spradling, A.C. & Rubin, G.M. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 219.

Mitotic crossing-over and segregation in man.
Therman, E. & Kuhn, E.M. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 93.

Informational content of polytene chromosome bands and puffs.
Zhniulev, I.F., Belyaeva, E.S. & Semeshin, V.F. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 11, 303.

**COPPER**
Role of calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc in some mental disorders. [English abstract]
Castillo, A. & Ordonez, L.A. (1981) Acta Cient. Venez. 32, 123.

**CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**
See: ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE
See also: NUCLEOTIDES

**CYTOCHROMES**
Cytochrome P-450s: research highlights of the last two decades.
Alvares, A.P. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 431.

Inactivation of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the suicide substrates parathion and chloramphenicol.
Halpert, J. & Neal, R.A. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 239.

On the function of multiple subunits of cytochrome c oxidase from higher eukaryotes. [Review Letter]
Kadenbach, B. & Merle, P. (1981) FEBS Lett. 135, 1.

Hepatic cytochrome P-450.
Paine, A.J. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 85-126.

Status of the cytochrome P-450 cycle.
Schenlonan, J.B. & Gibson, G.G. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 2, 150.

Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450s and their mechanism of action.
Testa, B. & Jenner, P. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 1.
**Function of the iron–sulfur protein of the cytochrome b–c₁ segment in electron-transfer and energy-conserving reactions of the mitochondrial respiratory chain.**

Trumper, B.L. (1981) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 639, 129.

Proton-translocating cytochrome complexes.

Wikström, N., Krab, K. & Saraste, M. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 623–655.

**DIA DIABETES**

Diabetes in identical twins – a study of 200 pairs.

Barnett, A.H., Eff, C., Leslie, R.D.G. & Pyke, D.A. (1981) *Diabetologia*, 20, 87.

The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus.

Brownlee, M.M. & Cerami, A. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 385–432.

Evaluation of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic patients.

Bunn, H.F. (1981) *Diabetes*, 30, 613.

Biochemical abnormalities in the Chinese hamster (*Cricetulus griseus*) with spontaneous diabetes. [Minireview] Chang, A.Y. (1981) *Int. J. Biochem.*, 13, 41.

A review of HLA antigens in longstanding IDDM with and without severe retinopathy.

Christy, M. & others (1981) *Norm. Metab. Res.*, 11, Suppl., 73.

Glucose counterregulation in man.

Cryer, P.E. (1981) *Diabetes*, 30, 261.

Diuretics, serum glucose and diabetes mellitus.

Clippers, H.J. & Berger, M. (1981) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.*, 106, 1712.

Selected aspects of the pathophysiology of metabolic acidosis in diabetes mellitus.

Halperin, M.L., Bear, R.A., Hammastor, M.C. & Goldstein, M.B. (1981) *Diabetes*, 30, 781.

Islet cell antibodies – theoretical and practical implications.

Lernmark, A. & Baekkeskov, S. (1981) *Diabetologia*, 21, 431.

The modes of inheritance of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or the genetics of IDDM, no longer a nightmare but still a headache.

Rotter, J.I. (1981) *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 33, 835.

Diabetes in adolescence.

Tattersall, R.B. & Lowe, J. (1981) *Diabetologia*, 20, 517.

**DIFFERENTIATION**

See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

**DNA**

See also: CHROMATIN GENETICS

Organization and expression of the mammalian mitochondrial genome: a lesson in economy. (Part I)

Attardi, G. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6, 86.

Organization and expression of the mammalian mitochondrial genome: a lesson in economy. (Part II)

Attardi, G. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6, 100.

Gene conversion: some implications for immunoglobulin genes. [Minireview]

Baltimore, D. (1981) *Cell*, 24, 592.

Dissections and reconstructions of genes and chromosomes. (Nobel lecture)

Berg, P. (1981) *Biosci. Rep.*, 1, 269–287.

Solid-state radiation chemistry of DNA – the bases.

Bernhard, W.A. (1981) *Adv. Radiat. Biol.*, 9, 199.

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage.

Bernstein, C. (1981) *Microbiol. Rev.*, 45, 72–98.

DNA electron microscopy.

Brack, C. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.*, 10, 113.

Organization and expression of eucaryotic split genes coding for proteins.

Breathnach, R. & Chambon, P. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 349–383.

Models of DNA transposition.

Bukhari, A.I. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6, 56.

Evolutionary significance of necessary DNA elements in bacteria.

Campbell, A. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.*, 35, 55.

DNA choreography. [Minireview]

Cantor, C.R. (1981) *Cell*, 25, 293.

Nonsense suppressors in eucaryotes.

Celis, J.E. & Piper, P.W. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6, 177.

The application of DNA recombinant technology to the analysis of the human genome and genetic disease.

Davies, K.E. (1981) *Hum. Genet.*, 58, 351.

DNA methylation – a regulatory signal in eucaryotic gene expression.

Doerfler, W. (1981) *J. Gen. Virol.*, 57, 1.

Proteins that shape DNA.

Duguet, M. (1981) *Biochimie*, 63, 649.

Allelic exclusion and nonproductive immunoglobulin in gene rearrangements.

Early, P. & Hood, L. (1981) *Cell*, 24, 1.

Simian virus 40 as a eucaryotic cloning vehicle.

Elder, J.T., Spritz, R.A. & Weissman, S.M. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Genet.*, 15, 295.

Recombinant DNA technology. [Occasional survey]

Emery, A.E.H. (1981) *Lancet*, II, 1406.

Multigene families encoding actin and tubulin.

Firtel, R.A. (1981) *Cell*, 24, 60.

New aspects of DNA–drug and DNA–protein interactions as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance. (Minireview)

Fritzsch, H. (1981) *Stud. Biophys.*, 85, 141.

Proteins controlling the helical structure of DNA.

Geider, K. & Hoffmann-Berling, H. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 253–260.

DNA topoisomerases.

Gellert, M. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 879–910.

DNA sequencing and gene structure. (Nobel lecture)

Gilbert, W. (1981) *Biosci. Rep.*, 1, 353–375.

The rDNA of Drosophila melanogaster. [Minireview]

Glover, D.M. (1981) *Cell*, 26, 297.

Mode of action of antitumoral electrophilic agents – about a new hypothesis related to DNA receptor conformation.

Gosselin, G. & Imbach, J.L. (1981) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 639, 129.
Lambda site-specific recombination: the att site. [Minireview]
Gottesman, S. (1981) Cell, 25, 585.

The rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes.
Gough, N. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 203.

Alternative conformations of DNA modified by N-2-acetyl-
aminofluorene.
Gruberger, D. & Santella, R.M. (1981) J.Supramol.
Struct. 17, 231.

Mechanisms of DNA replication and mutagenesis in ultra-
 violet-irradiated bacteria and mammalian cells.
Hall, J.D. & Mount, D.W. (1981) progr.nucleic Acid
Res.Mol.Biol. 25, 55.

Initiation of DNA replication in eukaryotic chromosomes.
Harland, R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 71.

Pсорalen photochemistry.
Hearst, J.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 69.

Replication signals in prokaryotic DNA.
Hobom, G. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol.Immunol. 94 & 95, 95.

Inducible repair of DNA.
Howard-Flanders, P. (1981) Sci.Am. 245, no.5, 72.

New views of the biochemistry of eucaryotic DNA replication
revealed by Aphidicolin, an unusual inhibitor of DNA
polymerase a.
Huberman, J.A. (1981) Cell, 23, 647.

Short interspersed repetitive DNA elements in eucary-
toses: transposable DNA elements generated by reverse
transcription of RNA pol III transcripts? [Minireview]
Jagadeeswaran, P., Forget, B.G. & Weissman, S.M.
(1981) Cell, 26, 141.

Physical and functional mapping of rat-liver mitochon-
drial DNA.
Kazakova, T.B. & others (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 39.

Cloning and characterization of primary alloreactive
human T-lymphocytes.
Kornbluth, J., Silver, D.M. & Dupont, B. (1981)
immunol.Rev. 94, 111.

Recombinant DNA and the law: review of some general
legal considerations.
Korwak, E.L. (1981) Gene, 15, 1-5.

Phenomenology and genetic control of mitotic recombina-
tion in yeast.
Kunz, B.A. & Haynes, R.H. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 57.

An evaluation of tests using DNA repair-deficient
bacteria for predicting genotoxicity and carcinogen-
ecity. A report of the U.S. EPA's Gene-Tox Program.
Leifer, Z. (1981) mutat.Res. 67, 211-297.

Antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides predicted
from DNA sequences as probes of gene expression.
Lerner, R.A., Sutcliffe, J.G. & Shinnick, T.M. (1981)
Cell, 23, 309.

Replication of mammalian DNA on templates damaged by
ultraviolet light.
Meneghini, R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 214.

Mechanisms of tolerance to DNA lesions in mammalian
cells.
Meneghini, R., Menck, C.F.M. & Schumacher, R.I. (1981)
Q.Rev.biophys. 14, 581.

Simian virus 40 as a probe for studying inducible repair
functions in mammalian cells. [Invited review]
Mazzina, M., Gentil, A. & Sarasin, A. (1981) J.Supra-
mol.Struct. 17, 121.

Recombinant DNA and the pediatrician.
Miller, W.L. (1981) J.Pediat. 99, 1.

Alkylation of DNA and tissue specificity in nitrosamine
carcinogenesis.
Montesano, R. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 259.

Integration and excision of bacteriophage A: the
mechanism of conservative site specific recombination.
Nash, H.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 143.

Corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor – a multi-
hormone precursor – and its gene.
Noma, S. & Nakanishi, S. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 274.

Long-term growth and cloning of non-transformed lympho-
cyes.
Paul, W.E., Sredni, B. & Schwartz, R.H. (1981) Nature, 294, 697.

DNA methylation and its possible biological roles.
Razin, A. & Friedman, J. (1981) Progr.Nucleic Acid
Res.Mol.Biol. 25, 33.

Double helical DNA: conformations, physical properties,
and interactions with ligands.
Record, M.T. jr & others (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50,
997-1024.

A new era in mammalian gene mapping: somatic cell
genetics and recombinant DNA methodologies. (A review)
Ruddle, F.H. (1981) Nature, 294, 115.

Determination of nucleotide sequences in DNA. (Nobel
lecture)
Sanger, F. (1981) BioSci.Rep. 1, 3-18.

DNA supercoiling: another level for regulating gene
expression. [Minireview]
Smith, G.R. (1981) Cell, 24, 599.

Radiation-induced strand breaks in DNA chemical and
enzymatic analysis of end groups and mechanistic aspects.
Vonsonntag, C., Hagen, U., Schonbopp, A. & Schulte-
Frohlinde, D. (1981) Advan.Radist.Biol. 9, 190.

DNA modification and cancer.
Waring, M.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 159-192.

An intron nucleotide sequence variant in a cloned B+
thalassaemia globin gene.
Westaway, D. & Williamson, R. (1981) Nucleic Acids
Res. 9, 1777.

Intercalating drugs: DNA binding and molecular pharma-
cology.
Wilson, W.D. & Jones, R.L. (1981) Advan.Pharmacol.
Chemother. 18, 177.

Structure and mechanism of multifunctional restriction
endonucleases.
Yuan, R. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 285-315.

Lack of coupling between DNA and histone synthesis in
growth-arrested Friend erythroleukemia cells.
Zlatanova, J. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 49.

DRUGS AND DRUG METABOLISM

See also: ANTIBIOTICS AND ANTIMICROBIAL SUBSTANCES

Beta-carbolines, psychoactive compounds in the
mammalian body. 2. Effects.
Airaksinen, M.M. & Kari, I. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 190.

Trazodone – A new antidepressant. [Minireview]
Alyassiri, M.M., Ankier, S.I. & Bridges, P.K. (1981)
Life Sci. 20, 2449.

Crataegus, toxicology and pharmacology. 2. Pharmacol-
dynamics.
Ammon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) Planta Med. 43, 209.
Crataegus, toxicology and pharmacology. J. Pharmacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics.
Ammon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) *Planta Med.* 43, 313.

Interindividual variation and drug interactions with hormonal steroid contraceptives.
Back, D.J. & others (1981) *Drugs*, 21, 46-61.

The use of stable isotopes in pharmacological research.
Bailie, T.A. (1981) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 33, 81.

Criteria for analyzing interactions between biologically active agents.
Berenbaum, M-C. (1981) *Adv. Cancer Res.* 35, 269.

The interaction of intercalating drugs with nucleic acids.
Berman, H.M. & Young, P.R. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng.* 10, 87.

What imipramine has contributed to pharmacokinetics.
Bickel, M.H. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 259.

Adverse effects of antidepressant drugs. Part 1: Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and tricyclics.
Blackwell, B. (1981) *Drugs*, 21, 201-219.

Papaver bracteatum Lindl. 15. Results and problems of the research on a potential medicinal plant.
Bohm, H. (1981) *Pharmazie*, 36, 660.

Biologically active triazoles.
Bohm, R. & Karow, C. (1981) *Pharmazie*, 36, 243.

How do drugs initiate contraction in smooth muscles?
Braunitz, A.F. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 261.

Acyclovir – a review of the preclinical and early clinical data of a new antiviral drug.
Brignell, B., Fiddian, P., Rosling, A.E. & Ravenscroft, T. (1981) *Antiviral Res.* 1, 203.

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer: results and indications.
Brunner, K.W. & others (1981) *Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr.* 111, 836.

Conformational changes and drug action. [Plenary lecture]
Burgen, A.S.V. (1981) *Proc. R. Soc. B.* 211, 2723.

Drug use in athletics.
Burks, T.F. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 66.

The effects of drugs on the distribution and metabolism of thyroid hormones.
Calvalieri, R.R. & Pitt-Rivers, R. (1981) *Pharmacol. Rev.* 33, 55.

The collaborative development of a new family of antidepressive drugs.
Cheng, C.C., Zee-Cheng, R.K.Y., Narayanan, V.L., Ing, R.B. & Paull, K.D. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 223.

How fast do drugs work?
Colquhoun, D. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 212.

Acetabutol – a review.
Corsling, C.G.D. & Leary, W.P. (1981) *Curr. Ther. Res.* 30, 765.

Diuretics, serum glucose and diabetes mellitus.
Clippers, H.J. & Berger, M. (1981) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 106, 1712.

Clinical significance of plasma binding of basic drugs.
De Love, L.B. & Piafsky, K.M. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 283.

The role of plasma level monitoring in cancer chemotherapy.
Domehower, R.C. & Erlichman, C. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 64.

The role of drugs in the treatment of obesity.
Douglas, J.G. & Mauro, J.F. (1981) *Drugs*, 21, 306-375.

The autonomic pharmacology of the urinary bladder and urethra: a neglected area.
Downie, J.W. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 163.

A proposed mechanism of production of the autoimmune and lymphoproliferative side effects of beta-adrenergic-site-blocking drugs and hydantoin anticonvulsants.
Duggan, M.A.K. & Court, J.B. (1981) *Ann. Clin. Res.* 13, 406.

Drug metabolism.
Edelson, J., Benziger, D.P. & Peterson, J.E. (1981) *Ann. Rev. Med.* 16, 319.

Adverse effects of antianxiety drugs.
Edwards, J.G. (1981) *Drugs*, 22, 495.

Polymorphism of drug oxidation in man: novel findings.
Eichelbaum, M. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 31.

Biological and pharmacological activity of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase.
Endo, A. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 6, 10.

The relationship of diarrhea and drug therapy.
Feldman, S. & Pickering, L.K. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 165.

Reports of Ceftriazone (Rocephin). Introduction and review.
Fernandez, M. & Havas, L. (1981) *Chemotherapy*, 27, Suppl. 1, 1.

Clonidine: new research in psychotropic drug pharmacology.
Fielding, S. & Lal, H. (1981) *Med. Res. Rev.* 1, 97.

New aspects of DNA-drug and DNA-protein interactions as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance. [Mini review]
Fritzsche, H. (1981) *Stud. Biophys.* 85, 141.

Cardioactive drugs and the calcium slow channel in the heart.
Gargouil, Y.M. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 44.

Drug metabolism by the gastrointestinal mucosa.
George, C.F. (1981) *Clin. Pharmacokinet.* 6, 259-274.

The importance of clinical pharmacology in drug development. [Editorial review]
George, C.F. (1981) *Clin. Sci.* 60, 247-250.

Pharmacology of antihypertensive drugs. [General review and studies]
Gerardy, J. (1981) *J. Pharm. Belg.* 36, 141.

 Benzofurazans and benzofuroxans: biochemical and pharmacological properties.
Ghosh, P., Ternai, B. & Whitehouse, M. (1981) *Med. Res. Rev.* 1, 159.

Selective antimetastatic drugs. [Review]
Giraldi, T. & Sava, G. (1981) *Anticancer Res.* 1, 163.

A review of approaches to viral chemotherapy.
Gordon, M. & others (1981) *J. Med.* 12, 289.

Analysis of steroids. 34. Determination of steroids in pharmaceutical formulations.
Gorog, S. (1981) *Presse Med.* 19, 309, 97.

Mode of action of antitumorae electrophile agents — about a new hypothesis related to DNA receptor conformation.
Gosselin, G. & Inbach, J.L. (1981) *Eur. J. Med.* 16, 485.

Minor tranquilizers and brain defense systems.
Graeff, F-G. (1981) *Braz. J. Med. Biol. Res.* 14, 239.

On the calculation and the evaluation of combinations of active substances.
Groeger, U., Lang, S. & Michel, H.J. (1981) *Pharmazie*, 36, 81.
Alternative conformations of DNA modified by N-2-acetyl-aminofluorene.
Grunenberger, D. & Santella, R.M. (1981) J. Supramol. Struct. 17, 251.

Inactivation of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by the suicide substrates parathion and chloramphenicol.
Halpert, J. & Neal, R.A. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 239.

Chemotherapy for the carcinoid syndrome.
Harris, A.L. (1981) Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 5, 133.

Synaptic and behavioural actions of antidepressant drugs. [Commentary]
Harrison-Read, P.E. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 32.

Protocols for stability testing.
Hill, S.A. & Khan, K.A. (1981) Int. J. Pharm. 8, 73.

Alkylation with alkyl halides as a derivatization method for the gas chromatographic determination of acidic pharmaceuticals.
Hulshoff, A. & Förch, A.D. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 220, 275.

Adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs.
Husserl, F.E. & Messerli, F.H. (1981) Drugs, 22, 188-210.

Peripheral actions of apamin.
Jenkinson, D.H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 318.

Drug-induced psychiatric disorders.
Johnson, D.A.W. (1981) Drugs, 22, 57-69.

The risks of asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and the use of uricosuric diuretics.
Johnson, M.W. & Mitch, W.E. (1981) Drugs, 21, 220-225.

Drug-metabolizing enzymes as evolutionary probes.
Jondorf, W.R. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 379.

Hypoxia and drug metabolism. [Commentary]
Jones, D.P. (1981) Biochem. Pharmacol. 30, 101.

Liposomés as a drug delivery system.
Juliano, R.L. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 39.

Antitumor triazenes. [In French: English abstract]
Julliard, M. & Vernin, G. (1981) Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr. no. 3-4, 150.

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antithyroid drugs.
Kampmann, J.P. & Hansen, J.M. (1981) Clin. Pharmacokinet. 6, 401.

Interrelationships between clonidine and histaminergic mechanisms.
Karppanen, H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 55.

The mechanism of action of sodium valproate. [Minireview]
Kerwin, R.W. & Taberner, P.V. (1981) Gen. Pharmacol. 12, 71.

Main trends in the search for new neuromuscular blocking agents.
Kharkevich, D.A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 218.

Opiate mechanisms: evaluation of research involving neuronal action potentials.
Klemm, W.R. (1981) Flugs. Neuro-Psychopharmakol. 5, 1.

Amphetamine psychosis and schizophrenia: a dual model.
Kokkinidis, L. & Anisman, H. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 449.

On the discovery of isoprenaline.
Krefft, H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 47.

Benzodiazepine derivatives—side effects and dangers.
Lader, M.H. & Petursson, H. (1981) Biol. Psychiatr. 16, 1195.

Actions of inflammatory drugs.
Lands, W.E.M. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 78.

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding: a new biological tool for studies in depression.
Langer, S.Z. & Briley, M. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 28.

High-affinity binding of 3H-imipramine in brain and platelets and its relevance to the biochemistry of affective disorders. [Minireview]
Langer, S.Z., Zarifian, E., Briley, M., Raisman, R. & Sechter, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 211.

The spinal site of action of morphine in pain relief: from basic research to clinical applications.
Le Bars, D. & Besson, J.M. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 323.

Interaction of quinidine on the pharmacokinetics of digoxin: a controversial view.
Lesne, M. & Devos, D.M. (1981) Thérapie, 36, 631.

Cisplatin: chemistry, distribution and biotransformation.
Long, D.F. & Repta, A.J. (1981) Biopharm. Drug Dispos. 2, 1.

Dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors as potential drugs.
McCormack, J. (1981) Med. Res. Rev. 1, 150.

Neocarzinostatin in cancer chemotherapy.
Møea, H. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 175.

Antidepressant drugs: will new findings change the present theories of their action?
Maj, J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 80.

Adrenaline-mediated hypertension: a clue to the anti-hypertensive effect of α-adrenoceptor blocking drugs?
Majewski, H. & Rand, M.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 24.

Tetramine disulfides: a new tool in α-adrenergic pharmacology.
Melchiorre, C. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 209.

Glycopyrrolate. [Minireview]
Mikur, R.K. & Dondes, J.W. (1981) Gen. Pharmacol. 12, 423.

Quantitative analysis of drug-receptor interactions. II. Determination of the properties of receptor subtypes. [Minireview]
Molinoff, P.B., Wolfe, B.B. & Weiland, G.A. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 427.

Drugs and the acute porphyrias.
Moore, M.R., McColl, K.E.L. & Goldberg, A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 330.

Dopamine-mimetic and antagonist drugs: diagnostic and therapeutic applications in endocrine disorders. [Minireview]
Miller, R.E. & others (1981) Life Sci. 29, 867.

Structure-activity relationships related to Cetizoxine (FK 749).
Nakano, H. (1981) Med. Res. Rev. 1, 127.

Inhibition of enzymatic reactions by transition state analogs: an approach for drug design. [Minireview]
Ngo, T.T. & Tunnicliff, G. (1981) Gen. Pharmacol. 12, 129.

The interaction of drugs with mitochondrial functions: a possible mechanism for certain pharmacological effects.
Novack, E. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 225.

Recent advances in capillary gas chromatography related to drug research.
Novotny, M. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 279.

Endogenous opiates: 1980.
Olson, G.A., Olson, R.D., Kastin, A.J. & Coy, D.H. (1981) Peptides, 2, 349.
Adverse effects of antiparkinsonian drugs.
Parkes, J.D. (1981) *Drugs, 21*, 341-353.

Central actions of β-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in man.
Patel, L. & Turner, P. (1981) *Med.Res.Rev. 1*, 387.

Drug interactions with phenytoin.
Perucca, E. & Richens, A. (1981) *Drugs, 21*, 120-137.

Analysis of barbiturates by gas chromatography.
Pillai, D.N. & Dilli, S. (1981) *J.Chromatogr. 220*, 253.

Pro-drugs of amides, imides and amines.
Pitsman, I.H. (1981) *Med.Res.Rev. 1*, 189.

Nephrotoxic acute renal failure due to common drugs.
[Editorial review]
Porter, G.A. & Bennett, W.M. (1981) *Am.J.Physiol. 241*, F1.

Adrenergic drugs and intraocular pressure.
Potter, D.E. & Rowland, J.M. (1981) *Gen.Pharmacol. 12*, 1.

Drug-induced lipidosis and the alveolar macrophage.
[Review paper]
Reesor, M.J. (1981) *Toxicology, 20*, 1.

Hydralazine and related compounds: chemistry, metabolism and mode of action.
Reece, P.A. (1981) *Med.Res.Rev. 1*, 73.

Levamisole and sodium diethylthiocarbamate.
Renoux, G. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 248.

Experimental approaches to antifungal chemotherapy.
Ryley, J.F., Wilson, R.G., Gravestock, M.B. & Poyser, J.P. (1981) *Adv.Pharmaocol.Chemother. 18*, 49.

Pharmacological aspects of coronary arterial spasm.
Sakanashi, M. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 234.

Explanted cardiac cells: a model to study drug actions?
Scheenne, O.F. & Bkally, G. (1981) *Can.J.Physiol. Pharmacol. 59*, 443.

Control of the contractile process in muscle.
Schaub, M.C. & Watterson, J.G. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 279.

Hormone-receptor analysis and cytostatic drug sensivity: priority in the planning for supplementary treatment of breast cancer.
Schlag, P., Schreml, W., Veser, J. & Herfath, Ch. (1981) *Dtsch.Med.Wochenschr. 106*, 1749.

Etoposide (VP16-213) – a podophyllotoxin-derivative with high antitumor activity.
Schmoll, H.J., Niederle, N. & Achterrath, W. (1981) *Klin.Wochenschr. 59*, 1177.

Levamisole – a general pharmacological perspective.
Schnieder, H. (1981) *Int.J.Immunopharmacol. 3*, 9.

Adverse effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs.
Schwartz, J.B., Keefe, D. & Harrison, D.C. (1981) *Drugs, 21*, 25-45.

Role of laboratory chemosensitivity testing in the selection of cancer chemotherapy for individual patients.
Seely, P.J. & Raglavan, D. (1981) *J.Clin.Pathol. 34*, 455-463.

Studies on the development of drugs in the pyrimidine synthesis. [English abstract]
Senda, S. & Fujimura, H. (1981) *J.Pharm.Soc.Japan. 101*, 965.

Influence of thyroid dysfunction on drug pharmacokinetics.
Shenfield, G.M. (1981) *Clin.Pharmacokinet. 6*, 275-297.

Synthetic studies on prostacyclins – thromboxanes and polycyclopentanoides. [English abstract]
Shibasaki, M. (1981) *J.Pharm.Soc.Japan. 101*, 1073.

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism.
Siegel, M.I. (1981) *Headache, 21*, 264.

Adverse effects of antipsychotic agents.
Simpson, G.M., Pi, E.H. & Sramek, J.J. Jr (1981) *Drugs, 21*, 138-151.

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: a review and overview, Part II.
Singh, B.N., Cho, Y.W. & Kuenmerle, H.P. (1981) *Int.J.Clin.Pharm.Ther.Toxicol. 19*, 185.

The mechanism(s) of action of the benzodiazepines.
Skolnick, F. & Paul, S.M. (1981) *Med.Res.Rev. 1*, 1.

Methylation: a new pathway of drug metabolism.
Stillwell, W.G. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 250.

Persistent viral infections as models for research in virus chemotherapy.
Streissle, G. (1981) *Adv.Virus Res. 26*, 37.

Discovery of antitumor agents from natural sources.
Suffness, M. & Douros, J.D. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 307.

Functional heterogeneity among liver cells: implications for drug toxicity and metabolism.
Sweeney, G.D. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 141.

The present status of malaria chemotherapy: Mefloquine, a new antimalarial.
Sweeney, T.R. (1981) *Med.Res.Rev. 1*, 281.

Conformational analysis in medicinal chemistry.
Tollensre, J.P. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 273.

Kinetics of drug action and equilibrium results at the node of Ranvier.
Ulbricht, W. (1981) *Physiol.Rev. 61*, 785.

Protein deficiency and drug interactions: a review.
Varma, D.R. (1981) *Drug Dev.Res. 1*, 183.

Sensory environments, brain damage and drugs – a review of interactions and mediating mechanisms.
Walsh, R. (1981) *Int.J.Neurosci. 14*, 129.

Biochemical and pharmacological aspects of the thrombin inhibitor hirudin.
Walsmann, P. & Markwardt, F. (1981) *Pharmazie, 36*, 653.

Analysis of dose-response curves.
Waud, D.R. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 52.

Quantitative analysis of drug–receptor interactions. 1. Determination of kinetic and equilibrium properties. [Minireview]
Weiland, G.A. & Molinoff, P.B. (1981) *Life Sci. 29*, 313.

Excretion of drugs in human breast milk.
Welch, R.M. & Findley, J.W.A. (1981) *Drug Metab.Rev. 12*, 261.

Intercalating drugs: DNA binding and molecular pharmacology.
Wilson, W.D. & Jones, R.L. (1981) *Adv.Pharmaocol.Chemother. 18*, 177.

Stability testing of solid drugs using preferentially thin-layer chromatography and differential thermal analysis. 7. The stability of drugs and preparations.
Wollmann, H. & Patrunky, M. (1981) *Pharmazie, 36*, 453.

Spinal opiate analgesia: characteristics and principles of action.
Yakov, T.L. (1981) *Pain, 11*, 293.

Screening methods of drug dependence liability using small animals.
Yamanboto, K. & Yoshimura, K. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2*, 267.
The anthracycline antineoplastic drugs.
Young, R.C., Ozols, R.F. & Myers, C.E. (1981) N.Engl. J. Med. 305, 139.

Tetrahydroisoquinolines: a review.
Zarrainz de Ysern, M.E. & Ordoñez, L.A. (1981) Progr. Neuro-Psychopharmacol. 5, 343.

ENZYMES AND ENZYME REGULATION

Hydrolase.
Adams, M.W.W., Mortenson, L.E. & Chen, J-S. (1980) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 594, 105-176.

Structure of Pf-ATPases.
Amzel, L.M. (1981) J. Bioenerg. Biomembranes, 13, 109.

Enzyme catalysed reactions in water-organic solvent 2-phase systems.
Antonini, E., Carrea, G. & Cremonesi, P. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 291.

Cytochrome c oxidase. Towards a clarification of its structure, interactions and mechanism.
Azzi, A. (1980) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 594, 231.

What is superoxide dismutase?
Bannister, J.V. & Bannister, W.H. (1981) Biochem. Ed. 4, 42-45.

Regulation of liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase.
Reg, Z.H. & Brewer, H.B. (1981) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 20, 139.

Ligandin.
Bhargava, M.M. & Arias, I.M. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 131.

Adverse effects of antidepressant drugs. Part 1: Monoamine oxidase inhibition and tricyclics.
Blackwell, B. (1981) Drugs, 21, 201-219.

Terminal transferase: experienced biochemical reagent seeks biological assignment.
Bollum, F.J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 41.

Physiology and social nutrition and nutrition education: biotin-dependent enzymes in inborn errors of metabolism in humans.
Bonjour, J.P. (1981) World Rev. Nutr. Diet. 38, 1.

Yeast enolase: mechanism of activation by metal ions.
Brewer, J.M. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 11, 209.

The plasma cholinesterases: a new perspective.
Brown, S.S., Kalow, W., Pilz, W., Whittaker, M. & Worsnack, C.L. (1981) Advan. Clin. Chem. 22, 1.

Shear effects on enzymes.
Charm, S.E. & Wong, B.L. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 111.

Purification and properties of several transfer RNA methyltransferases from S. typhimurium.
Cimino, F. & others (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 36, 95.

Comparative studies of glutamine transaminases from rat tissues. [Minireview]
Cooper, A.J.L. & Meister, A. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 62, 69, 137.

50 years ago: James B.Summer and the chemical nature of enzymes.
Cori, C.F. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 194.

Tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and its action in lipoprotein metabolism.
Cryer, A. (1981) Int.J. Biochem. 13, 525.

A multienzyme model for bacterial luciferase. [In Russian: English abstract]
Danilov, V.S. & Egorov, N.S. (1981) Bioorg.Khim. 7, 1605.

Present and future approaches to the correction of erythocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency.
Deflora, A. (1981) Haematologica, 66, 691.

Structural aspects of the catalytic and regulatory function of glycogen phosphorylase. [Review]
Dombáří, V. (1981) Int.J. Biochem. 13, 125.

Quinoproteins – a novel class of dehydrogenases.
Dunne, J.A. & Frank, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 278.

DNase I-hypersensitive sites of chromatin. [Minireview]
Elgin, S.C.R. (1981) Cell, 27, 413.

50 years ago: Hydrogenase 1931-1981.
Elssen, S.R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 251-253.

Biological and pharmacological activity of inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase.
Endo, A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 10.

Microscopical methods for the localization of Na+,K+ ATPase.
Ernst, S.A. & Hootman, S.R. (1981) Histochem.J. 13, 397.

Allosteric and covalent control of glycogen synthase from leukocytes. [Minireview]
Esmann, V., Selling, H. & Juhl, H. (1981) Int.J. Biochem. 13, 1123.

Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review.
Farr, A.G. & Nakane, P.K. (1981) J. Immunol. Methods, 47, 129.

Pyridine nucleotide-linked four-electron transfer dehydrogenases.
Feingold, D.S. & Franzen, J.S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 302.

Cryoenzymology.
Fink, A.L. & Cartwright, S.J. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 11, 145.

Gastric proteinases – structure, function, evolution and mechanism of action.
Foltmann, B. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 52-84.

The acetylenic monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline, deprenyl, pargyline and J-508: their properties and applications.
Fowler, C.J., Orelan, L. & Callingham, B.A. (1981) J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 33, 341.

Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of renin.
Frölich, J.C. (1981) Klin. Wochenschr. 59, 1139.

The oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase: a problem for biochemists and micro-organisms.
Gallon, J.R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 19.

Enzymes as reagents in the synthesis of peptides.
Glass, J.D. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 2.

Alcohol-metabolizing enzymes – biochemical properties, genetic heterogeneity and their possible role in alcohol metabolism in humans.
Goedde, H.W. & Agarwal, D.P. (1981) J.Clin.Chem.Clin. Biochem. 19, 179.

The proton-translocating ATPase of the fungal plasma membrane.
Goffeau, A. & Slayman, C.W. (1981) Biochim.Biophys. Acta, 639, 197.

L-Glutamic acid dehydrogenase. [Minireview]
Gore, N.G. (1981) Int.J. Biochem. 13, 879.
The (non)specificity in the lipid requirement of calcium- and (sodium plus potassium)-transporting adenosine triphosphatases. [Minireview]
Roelofsen, B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2235.

Regulation of food enzymes.
Roland, J.F. (1981) Enzyme Microbiol. Technol. 3, 105.

RNA polymerases in neoplasia.
Rose, K.M., Duceman, B.W. & Jacob, S.T. (1981) Isozymes: Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res. 5, 115.

Biological inactivation of enkephalins and the role of enkephalin-dipeptidylcarboxypeptidase ("Enkephalinase") as neuropeptidase. [Minireview]
Schwartz, J-C., Malfroy, B. & De la Baume, S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1715.

On the structure and genetics of the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase complex.
Sebald, W: & Hoppe, J. (1981) Curr. Top. Bioenerg. 12, 1.

Collagenolytic enzymes and their naturally occurring inhibitors.
Sellers, A. & Murphy, G. (1981) Int. Rev. Connect. Tissue Res. 9, 151.

Recent developments in the activation process of bovine chymotrypsinogen A.
Sharma, S.K. & Hopkins, T.R. (1981) Bioorg. Chem. 10, 357.

50 years ago: Maxwell Demons and enzymes.
Slater, E.C. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 280.

Covalent modification of phosphofructokinase by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation.
Söling, H-D. & Brand, I.A. (1981) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 20, 107.

Guanine nucleotides – key regulators of hormone receptor adenylate cyclase interaction.
Spiegel, A.M. & Downs, R.W. (1981) Endocr. Rev. 2, 275.

Genetic heterogeneity in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency.
Teisberg, P. & Gjone, E. (1981) Acta Med. Scand. 210, 1.

Fungal glucoamylases and raw starch digestion.
Ueda, S. (1981) Trends biochem. sci. 6, 89.

Resonance Raman probes of enzyme active sites.
Vanwart, H.E., Vallee, B.L., Scheule, R.K. & Scheraga, H.A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 316.

Mono (ADP-ribosyl)transferases and their effects on cellular metabolism.
Vaughan, M. & Moss, J. (1981) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 20, 205.

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase. [In Russian: English abstract]
Veniyaminova, A.G. & Yamkovoy, V.I. (1981) Bioorg. Khim. 7, 1443.

Radiation induced strand breaks in DNA – chemical and enzymatic analysis of end groups and mechanistic aspects.
Vonsovit, C., Hagen, U., Schonbopp, A. & Schulte-frohlinde, D. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 109.

Unity and diversity in some bacterial citric acid-cycle enzymes.
Weitman, P.D.J. (1981) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 22, 185.

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as tools in cyclic nucleotide research: a precautionary comment.
Wells, J.N. & Kramer, G.L. (1981) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 23, 1.

Structure and mechanism of multifunctional restriction endonucleases.
Yuan, R. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 285-315.

A rationale for the application of Tranxylol as a protease inhibitor in radioimmunoassay. [Minireview]
Zyzmar, E.S. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1861.

ERYTHROCYTES
See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ERYTHROPOIESIS
See: BLOOD AND BLOOD PROTEINS

ETHANOL
Ethanol from sugar crops.
Rolz, C. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 19.

EVOLUTION
See: GENETICS

EYES
See: VISION

FATS
See: LIPIDS

FATTY ACIDS
Metabolism of trans fatty acids with emphasis on the effects of trans,trans-octadecadienoate on lipid composition, essential fatty acid and prostaglandins: an overview.
Kinsella, J.E., Bruckner, G., Mai, J. & Shimp, J. (1981) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 34, 2307.

Arachidonic acid transformation and tumor production.
Levine, L. (1981) Advan. Cancer Res. 35, 49.

Supply of polyenoic fatty acids to the mammalian brain: the ease of conversion of the short-chain essential fatty acids to their longer chain polyunsaturated metabolites in liver, brain, placenta and blood.
Naughton, J.M. (1981) Int. J. Biochem. 13, 21.
Two long-chain acyl coenzyme A synthetases: their different roles in fatty acid metabolism and its regulation.
Nuna, G. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 113.

Role of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives in the coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral metabolism.
Pickard, J.D. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 361.

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism.
Siegel, M.I. (1981) Headache, 21, 264.

Bromocoactive metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in airway function.
Spannhake, E.W., Hyman, A.L. & Kadowitz, P.J. (1981) Prostaglandins, 22, 1013.

Plants, fatty acids, compartments.
Stumpf, P.K. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 173.

FLUORIDES AND FLUORO COMPOUNDS

Fluoride and health: dental caries, osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease.
Schamschula, R.G. & Barnes, D.E. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 427.

GENUS

Biogenesis of the C-20 polyketide, aflatoxin — a review.
Applebaum, R.S. & Marth, E.H. (1981) Mycopathologia, 76, 103.

Action of imidazole-containing antifungal drugs. [Mini-review]
Begg, W.H., Andrews, F.A. & Sarosi, G.A. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 111.

Identification of yeast and yeastlike fungi. I. Taxonomy and characteristics of new species described since 1975.
Belin, J.M. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 1235.

Structural requirements of systemic fungicides.
Edgington, L.V. (1981) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 19, 107.

The proton-translocating ATPase of the fungal plasma membrane.
Goffeau, A. & Slayman, C.W. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 197.

Conservatism in slime mold development. [Mini-review]
Kessin, R.H. (1981) Cell, 27, 241.

Tissue replacement diseases caused by fungi.
Luttrell, E.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 19, 373.

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism and gene expression in fungi.
Marzluf, G.A. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 462-480.

Genetic analysis of cytoplasmic ribosomes in fungi.
Picard-Bennemann, M. & Begueret, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 272.

Mycoxins and animal health.
Pier, A.C. (1981) Advan. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med. 25, 185-243.

Interaction of bacteria and fungi with lectins and lectin-like substances.
Pistole, T. (1981) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 35, 85.

Experimental approaches to antifungal chemotherapy.
Ryley, J.F., Wilson, R.G., Gravestock, M.B. & Poyser, J.F. (1981) Advan. Pharmacol. Chemother. 18, 49.

Fungal glucoamylases and raw starch digestion.
Ueda, S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 89.

GENIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: GENETICS

Genetic abnormalities of the fibrinolytic system.
Aoki, N. (1981) Progr. Clin. Biol. Res. 72, 229.

Genin gene structure in disorders of hemoglobin.
Bank, A. (1981) Progr. Hematol. 12, 25.

Chromosomes in the Cornelia-De-Lange syndrome.
Beck, B. & Mikkelson, M. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 271.

Physiology and social nutrition and nutrition education: biotin-dependent enzymes in inborn errors of metabolism in humans.
Bonjour, J-P. (1981) World Rev. Nutr. Diet. 38, 1.

Possible carotene requirement of the newborn and the effect of genetic disease on the carotene requirement.
Doron, P. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 265.

Therapeutic strategies for lipid storage diseases.
Brady, R.O. & Barranger, J.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 265.

Achondrogenesis: a review with special consideration of achondrogenesis type II (Langer-Gieddino).
Chen, H., Liu, C.T. & Yang, S.S. (1981) Am. J. Med. Genet. 10, 379.

Cystinuria: the disease and its models. [Mini-review]
Craan, A.G. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 5.

Inborn errors of metabolism — a review of some general concepts.
Danks, D.M. (1981) Aust. N.Z. J. Med. 11, 309.

The application of DNA recombinant technology to the analysis of the human genome and genetic disease.
Davies, K.E. (1981) Hum. Genet. 58, 351.

Hereditary hemochromatosis — contributions of genetic analyses.
Edwards, C.Q., Skolnick, M.H. & Kushner, J.P. (1981) Progr. Hematol. 12, 43.

Gastric proteases — structure, function, evolution and mechanism of action.
Feltmann, B. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 52-84.

Amyloidosis: the hereditary disorders, including Alzheimer's disease. [Editorial]
Glenner, G.G. (1981) J. Lab. Clin. Med. 98, 807.

Factor-X deficiency in amyloidosis: a critical review.
Greipp, P.R., Kyle, R.A. & Bowle, E.J.W. (1981) Am. J. Hematol. 11, 443.

Genetic and biochemical studies with ataxia telangiectasia — a review.
Huang, P.C. & Sheridan, R.B. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 1.

Screening for genetic diseases — principles and practice.
Jolly, R.D., Dodds, W.J. & Ruth, G.R. (1981) Advan. Vet. Sci. Comp. Med. 25, 245.

Drug-metabolizing enzymes as evolutionary probes.
Jondorf, W.R. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 379.

Cutaneous manifestations of paraproteinaemia. 2.
Jones, R.R. (1981) Br. J. Dermatol. 104, 209.
Glomerular basement membrane and anti-GBM antibody disease. [Editorial review]
Kirschbaum, B.B. (1981) Nephron, 29, 205.

Sexual dysfunction and disordered carbohydrate metabolism. [Review]
Legros, J.J. & Daubresse, J.C. (1981) Diabète Métab. 7, 135.

Carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and teratogenicity of nickel.
Léonard, A., Gerber, G.B. & Jacquet, P. (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 1-15.

Congenital abnormal fibrinogens.
Menache, D. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 205.

Biochemical aspects of Tuftsin deficiency syndrome.
Najjar, V.A. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 134.

On the significance of C2, C4, and factor B polymorphisms in disease.
Rittner, C. & Bertrams, J. (1981) Hum.Genet. 56, 235.

The modes of inheritance of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or the genetics of IDDM; no longer a nightmare but still a headache.
Rotter, J.I. (1981) Am.J.Hum.Genet. 33, 835.

The glomerular sieve and the mechanism of proteinuria.
Ryan, G.B. (1981) Aust.N.Z.J.Med. 11, 197.

The cellular and genetic basis of murine lupus.
Steinberg, A.D. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 55, 121.

Genetic heterogeneity in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency.
Teisberg, P. & Gjone, E. (1981) Acta Med.Scand. 210, 1.

Organic acidemia and hyperammonemia review.
Walser, M. & Stewart, P.M. (1981) J.Inherited Metab. Dis. 4, 177.

A survey of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and transport in man.
Wellner, D. & Meister, A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 911-968.

GENETIC CODE
See: GENETICS

GENETIC ENGINEERING
See: DNA

GENETICS
See also: GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES

Genetical and ultrastructural aspects of the immotile-cilia syndrome.
Ametus, B.A. (1981) Am.J.Hum.Genet. 33, 852.

Reflections on phage genetics.
Anderson, T.F. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 405.

The genetic toxicology of aldrin and dieldrin.
Ashwood-Smith, M.J. (1981) Mutat.Res. 66, 137-154.

Field studies of genetic control systems for mosquitoes.
Asman, S.M., McDonald, P.T. & Fruc, T. (1981) Annu. Rev.Entomol. 26, 289.

Gene conversion: some implications for immunoglobulin genes. [Minireview]
Baltimore, D. (1981) Cell, 24, 592.

A genetic approach to characterizing complex promoters in E.coli.
Beckwith, J. (1981) Cell, 23, 307.

Dissections and reconstructions of genes and chromosomes. (Nobel lecture)
Berg, P. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 269-287.

The William Allan Memorial Award Address - Gene clusters, genome organization and complex phenotypes - when the sequence is known, what will it mean?
Bodmer, W.F. (1981) Am.J.Hum.Genet. 33, 664.

Organization and expression of eucaryotic split genes coding for proteins.
Breathnach, R. & Chambon, P. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 349-383.

Genetic determinants of virus susceptibility: epidemiologic implications of murine models.
Brinton, M.A. & Nathanson, N. (1981) Epidemiol.Rev. 3, 115.

Evolution of mammalian hemoglobin function.
Bunn, H.F. (1981) Blood, 59, 189.

Nonsense suppressors in eukaryotes.
Celis, J.E. & Piper, P.W. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 177.

Chromosome mapping of connective tissue protein genes.
Church, R.I. (1981) Int.Rev.Connect.Tissue Res. 9, 99.

Isolation and characterization of a human fibroblast interferon gene and its expression in Escherichia coli.
Deininger, R. & others (1981) Rev.Infect.Dis. 3, 1186.

Allelic exclusion and nonproductive immunoglobulin in gene rearrangements.
Early, P. & Hood, L. (1981) Cell, 24, 1.

Changing concepts in host-pathogen genetics.
Ellingboe, A.H. (1981) Annu.Rev.Physiotopathol. 19, 125.

Studies utilizing murine T cell clones: Ir genes, Ia antigens and MLR stimulating determinants.
Fathman, C.G. & Kimoto, M. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 57.

DNA sequencing and gene structure. (Nobel lecture)
Gilbert, W. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 353-375.

Genetic control of the SOS system in E.coli.
Gottesman, S. (1981) Cell, 21, 1.

The rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes.
Gough, N. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 203.

Artificial modification of nuclear gene activity.
Gregory, S.P., Maclean, N. & Pocklington, M.J. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 1047.

Mitochondrial genes at Cold Spring Harbor.
Grivell, L.A. (1981) Curr.Genet. 4, 167.

Gene transfer in amphibian eggs and oocytes.
Gurdon, J.B. & Melton, D.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 189.

Genetic analysis of the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli.
Hall, M.N. & Silhary, T.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 91.

Genetic alteration in animal cells in culture.
Hoehst, J., Ozer, H.L. & Shepshis, C. (1981) Curr. Top.Microbiol.Immunol. 94 & 95, 243.

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes during differentiation and evolution.
Hontjo, T. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 33.

Genetic studies with bacterial protoplasts.
Hopwood, D.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Microbiol. 35, 237.

Transposable elements in prokaryotes.
Kleckner, N. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 341.
The role of gene dosage and genetic transpositions in carcinogenesis. (A review)
Klein, G. (1981) Nature, 294, 313.

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer.
Klobutcher, L.A. & Ruddle, F.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 533-554.

Evolution of antibiotic resistance gene function.
Koch, A.L. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 355-378.

Light chain fragments - aberrant expression of immunoglobulin genes.
Kuehl, W.M. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 206.

Phenomenology and genetic control of mitotic recombination in yeast.
Kunz, B.A. & Haynes, R.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 57.

Unorthodox codon reading and the evolution of the genetic code. [Mini-review]
Lagerkvist, U. (1981) Cell, 23, 305.

Somatic cell variation - a novel source of variability from cell cultures for plant improvement.
Larkin, P.J. & Snowcroft, W.R. (1981) Theor. Appl. Genet. 60, 197.

Sister chromatid exchange formation.
Latt, S.A. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 11.

Antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides predicted from DNA sequences as probes of gene expression.
Lerner, R.A., Sutcliffe, J.G. & Shinnick, T.M. (1981) Cell, 27, 239.

Insights into immune response gene function from experiments with chimeric animals.
Longo, D.L., Mattis, L.A. & Schwartz, R.H. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 2, 83.

The genetics of aphthovirus.
McCahon, D. (1981) Arch. Virol. 69, 1.

Genetic control of very early mammalian development.
Magnuson, T. & Epstein, C.J. (1981) Biol. Rev. 56, 369.

Modification of the methylation pattern in the vicinity of the chicken globin genes in avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells.
Marcaud, L., Reynaud, C-A., Therwath, A. & Scherrer, K. (1981) Nucleic Acids Res. 9, 1841.

Genetically determined susceptibility to cancer.
Marks, P.A. (1981) Blood, 58, 415.

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism and gene expression in fungi.
Marzluf, G.A. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 462-480.

Genetics of Wilms' tumor.
Matsuoka, E. (1981) Hum. Genet. 57, 231.

On the immortality of the germ line: genetic and biochemical mechanisms. A review.
Medvedev, Z.A. (1981) Mech. Ageing Dev. 17, 331.

Recombinant DNA and the pediatrician.
Miller, W.L. (1981) J. Pediat. 99, 1.

Transducing lambdoid phages with Escherichia coli genes.
[In Russian: English abstract]
Mindlin, S.Z. & Kovalsky, Yu.N. (1981) Genetika, 17, 1351.

Drugs and the acute porphyrias.
Moore, M.R., McCell, K.E.L. & Goldberg, A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 350.

Corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor - a multi-hormone precursor - and its gene.
Nuna, S. & Nakashii, S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 274.

Genetic analysis of cytoplasmic ribosomes in fungi.
Picard-Firatou, M. & Begueret, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 272.

Recent advances in cancer cytogenetics.
Pogosianz, H.E. (1981) Genetika, 17, 1087.

Human antibody genes: V gene variability and CH gene switching strategies.
Rabbits, T.H., Bentley, D.L. & Milstein, C.P. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 59, 69.

Genetics and regulations of nitrogen fixation.
Roberts, G.P. & Brill, W.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 35, 207.

The genetic component in coronary heart disease - a review.
Robertson, F.W. (1981) Genet. Res. 37, 1.

Frameshift suppression. [Mini-review]
Roth, J.R. (1981) Cell, 24, 601.

Genetics of HLA disease association.
Ryder, L.P., Svejgaard, A. & Dausset, J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 169.

On the structure and genetics of the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase complex.
Sebald, W. & Hoppe, J. (1981) Curr. Top. Bioenerg. 12, 1.

The use of gene fusions to study bacterial transport proteins.
Shuman, H.A. (1981) J. Membrane Biol. 61, 1.

Human tumor clonogenic assays. An overview.
Sikic, B.I. & Taber, R.L. (1981) Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 6, 201.

Genetic organization of the mouse t complex. [Mini-review]
Silver, L.M. (1981) Cell, 27, 239.

Genetic transformation.
Smith, H.O., Danner, D.B. & Deich, R.A. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 41-68.

Genetics and aging in protozoa.
Smithsonborn, J. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 319.

Cytogenetic analysis in human bone marrow transplantation.
Sparkes, R.S. (1981) Cancer Genet. Cytogenet. 4, 345.

Drosophila genome organization: conserved and dynamic aspects.
Spradling, A.C. & Rubin, G.M. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 219.

Strength and weakness of the genetic approach to the development of the nervous system.
Stent, G.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 4, 163.

Genetic control, developmental expression and biochemical properties of plant peptidases.
Vodkin, L.O. & Scandalios, J.G. (1981) Isozymes: Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res. 5, 1.

Human genetic aspects of addiction.
Vogel, F. (1981) Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr. 106, 717.

An intron nucleotide sequence variant in a cloned α+thalassaemia globin gene.
Westaway, D. & Williamson, R. (1981) Nucleic Acids Res. 9, 1777.

Attenuation in the control of expression of bacterial operons.
Yanovsky, G. (1981) Nature, 299, 751.
GLUCAGON

Glucagon – biochemistry, physiology and pathophysiology.
Schenck, H.von (1981) Acta Med.Scand. 209, 145.

GLUTATHIONE

See: PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES

GLYCOLIPIDS

See: LIPIDS

GLYCOPROTEINS

The tunicamycins – useful tools for studies on glycoproteins.
Elbein, A.D. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 219.

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and carbohydrate structures during the development and differentiation of human erythroid cells.
Fukuda, M. & Fukuda, M.N. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 313.

Glycoproteins as cell-surface structural components.
Mescher, M.F. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 97.

The role of phosphorylated dolichols in membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis – relation to cholesterol biosynthesis.
Mills, J.T. & Adamany, A.M. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol.45, 5.

Glycoprotein hormones: structure and function.
Pierce, J.G. & Parsons, T.F. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 465-495.

Sugar residues on proteins.
Wagh, P.V. & Bahl, O.P. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 10, 307.

GLYCOSAMINGLYCANs

See: POLYSACCHARIDES

GLYCOSIDES

The problem of the cellular receptor for cardiac glycosides.
Bodemann, H.H. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1333.

On the rational choice of cardiac glycoside.
Rietbrock, N. & Woodcock, B.G. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 206.
Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and carbohydrate structures during the development and differentiation of human erythroid cells.
Fukuda, M. & Fukuda, M.N. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 313.

Multidirectional differentiation in human epithelial cancer.
Gould, V.E., Memoli, V.A. & Bardi, L.E. (1981) J.Submicrosc.Cytol. 13, 97.

Gene transfer in amphibian eggs and oocytes.
Gurd, J.B. & Melton, D.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 189.

Benzen induced bone marrow insufficiency.
Haak, H.L. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 265.

Glycosphingolipids in cellular interaction, differentiation, and oncogenesis.
Hakomori, S. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 733-764.

Role of polyamines in the control of cell proliferation and differentiation.
Heby, O. (1981) Differentiation, 19, 1.

Neurochemical characteristics of cerebral catecholamine neurons during the postnatal development in the rat.
Hedner, T. & Lundberg, P. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 212.

The developing visual system.
Hickey, T.L. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 41.

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes during differentiation and evolution.
Honjo, T. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 33.

Induction - the main principle of melanogenesis in early development.
Hoperskaya, O.A. (1981) Differentiation, 20, 104.

Development of neuromuscular connections.
Jansen, J.K.S. & Lamo, T. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 178.

The molecular and cellular basis of preimplantation mouse development.
Johnson, M.H. (1981) Biol.Rev. 56, 463.

Development of the membranes of photosynthetic bacteria.
Kaplan, S. (1981) Photochem.Photobiol. 34, 769.

Conservation in slime mold development. [Minireview]
Kessin, R.H. (1981) Cell, 27, 241.

The analysis of mammalian development using allelic isozyme variants. [Review paper]
Kidder, G.M. (1981) Dev.Genet. 2, 385.

Formation of B-lymphocytes in fetal and adult life.
Kincade, P.W. (1981) Advan.Immunol. 31, 177.

The melatonin rhythm generating system: developmental aspects. [Minireview]
Klein, D.C., Namboodiri, M.A.A. & Auerbach, D.A. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1975.

Role of collagenous matrices in the adhesion and growth of cells.
Kleinman, H.K., Klebe, R.J. & Martin, G.R. (1981) J. Cell Biol. 88, 473.

B-Cell development.
Klinman, N.R., Wylie, D.E. & Teale, J.M. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 212.

Cell wall turnover in plant development.
Labavitch, M. (1981) Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol. 32, 385.

Membrane structure in mammalian astrocytes: a review of freeze-fracture studies on adult, developing, reactive and cultured astrocytes.
Landis, D.M.D. & Reese, T.S. (1981) J.Exp.Biol. 95, 35.
Insect hormones in development.
Richards, G. (1981) Biol.Rev. 56, 501.

Aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum.
Robertson, A.D.J. & Grutsch, J.F. (1981) Cell, 24, 603.

Human T-lymphocyte growth factor: regulation of growth and function of T-lymphocytes.
Ruscetti, F.W. & Gallo, R.C. (1981) Blood, 57, 379.
The control of the patterned differentiation of vascular tissues.
Sachs, T. (1981) Advan.Bot.Res. 9, 151.

The natural internal environment of the developing brain.
Saunders, N.R. & Mollgard, K. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 56.

Cell kinetic studies of different cell types in the developing adult brain of the rat and the mouse: a review.
Schultze, B. & Korr, H. (1981) Cell Tissue Kinet. 14, 309.

Molecular approaches to the study of fertilization.
Shapiro, B.M., Schachmann, R.W. & Gabel, C.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 815-843.

Development of membrane properties in vertebrates.
Spitzer, N. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 169.
Strength and weakness of the genetic approach to the development of the nervous system.
Stent, G.S. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 163.

Cell lineage in the development of the leech nervous system.
Stent, G.S. & Weisblat, D.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 245.

Effects of insulin on cellular growth and proliferation. [Mini review]
Straus, D.S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2131.

Mouse teratocarcinoma cells: prospects for the study of embryogenesis and neoplasia. [Mini review]
Strickland, S. (1981) Cell, 24, 277.

Transforming growth factors (TGFs): properties and possible mechanisms of action.
Todaro, G.J., De Larco, J.E. & Fryling, C. (1981) J. Supramol.Struct. 15, 287.

Cytoskeletal coordination and intercellular signalling during metazoan embryogenesis.
Tucker, J.B. (1981) J. Embryol.Exp.Morphol. 65, 1-25.

Dynamic changes of the egg cortex. [Review]
Vacquier, V.D. (1981) Dev.Biol. 84, 1.

Genetic control, developmental expression and biochemical properties of plant peptidases.
Vodkin, L.O. & Scandalios, J.G. (1981) Isozymes: Curr. Topics Biol.Med.Res. 5, 1.

Experimental methods in behavioral teratology.
Zbinden, G. (1981) Arch.Toxicol. 48, 69.

GUT

Gastric proteinases — structure, function, evolution and mechanism of action.
Foltmann, B. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 52-64.
The cells of the gastric mucosa.
Helander, H.F. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 217.

Review: prostaglandins in diarrheal states.
Korman, S.H., Berant, M. & Alon, U. (1981) Israel J. Med.Sci. 17, 1109.

Human enteric coronaviruses. [Brief review]
Macnaughton, M.R. & Davies, H.A. (1981) Arch.Virology. 70, 301.
The small intestine: mechanisms of local immunity and gluten sensitivity. [Editorial review]
Marsh, M.N. (1981) Clin.Sci. 61, 497-503.

Current aspects of gut hormones.
Modlin, I.M., Sank, A. & Albert, D. (1981) J.Surg.Res. 30, 602.
Enkephalin (opiate) receptors in the intestine.
Oka, T. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 528.

Mechanisms of intestinal fat absorption. [Editorial review]
Shiau, Y-F. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 240, G1.

The regulation of gastrointestinal immune responses.
Strober, W., Richman, L.K. & Elson, C.O. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 156.

Proteins of the microvillus microfilament system of intestinal epithelial cells. [Mini review]
Takesue, Y. (1981) J.Jap.Biochem.Soc. 53, 1290.

Autogen uptake in the gut — immunologic implications.
Walker, W.A. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 30.

Intestinal transport of bile acids. [Editorial review]
Wilson, F.A. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 241, 683.

HAEM, HAEM PROTEINS AND PORPHYRINS

See also: CYTOCHROMES

HAEMOGLOBIN

Oxygen activation and tetrapyrroles.
Bennett, R. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 1-51.

The effects of chemicals on hepatic heme biosynthesis.
Marks, G.S. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 59.

Drugs and the acute porphyrias.
Moore, M.R., McColl, K.E.L. & Goldberg, A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 330.

Spin-state/stereochemical relationships in iron porphyrins: implications for the hemoproteins.
Scheidt, W.R. & Reed, C.A. (1981) Chem.Rev. 81, 543.

HAEMOGLOBIN

Globin gene structure in disorders of hemoglobin.
Bank, A. (1981) Progr.Hematol. 12, 25.

Evaluation of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic patients.
Bunn, H.F. (1981) Diabetes, 30, 613.

Evolution of mammalian hemoglobin function.
Bunn, H.F. (1981) Blood, 58, 189.

The intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin and its relevance to sickle cell disease.
Noguchi, C.T. & Schechter, A.N. (1981) Blood, 58, 1057.

The genes of human hemoglobins and their expression.
[In French]
Rosa, J. (1981) Nouv.Rev.Fr.Hematol. 21, 79.
HEART

The problem of the cellular receptor for cardiac glycosides.

Bodmann, H.H. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1353.

Hormonal and metabolic reactions evoked by acute myocardial infarction. [Brief review]

Ceremuzynski, L. (1981) Circ.Res. 48, 767.

The actions of insulin on cardiovascular contractility. [Mini-review]

Farah, A.E. & Alousi, A.A. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 975.

Age-related decrease in beta adrenoceptor activity of the cardiovascular system.

Fleisch, J.H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 357.

Cardioactive drugs and the calcium slow channel in the heart.

Gargouil, Y.M. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 44.

Prostaglandins and ischemic heart disease.

Hirsh, P.D., Campbell, W.B., Willerson, J.T. & Hillis, L.D. (1981) Am.J.Med. 71, 1009.

Cellular mechanisms for cardiac arrhythmias.

Hofman, B.F. & Rosen, M.R. (1981) Circ.Res. 49, 1.

State of the Art Review: Role of vasopressin in cardiovascular homeostasis and hypertension.

Johnston, C.I., Newman, M. & Woods, R. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 129s.

Lipid-membrane interactions and the pathogenesis of ischemic damage in the myocardium.

Katz, A.M. & Messineo, F.C. (1981) Circ.Res. 48, 1.

Alcohol and cardiovascular disorders.

Khetarpal, V.K. & Woliker, L. (1981) Drug Alcohol Depend. 7, 1.

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, apoproteins and heart disease: present status and future prospects.

Levy, R.I. (1981) clin.Chem. 27, 653.

Unresolved problems in the diet–heart issue.

McGill, H.C. jr, McManus, C.A. & Wene, J.D. (1981) Arteriosclerosis. 1, 164.

Cardiac lymph: monitor of myocardial membrane and vascular alterations. [Mini-review]

Michael, L.H. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1495.

Mechanism of adriamycin cardiotoxicity; evidence for oxidative stress. [Mini-review]

Olson, R.D., Boerth, R.C., Gerber, J.G. & Nies, A.S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1503.

New information from the interaction of tissue structures and ultrasonic energy: an overview with reference to cardiology.

Picano, E., Distante, A., Landini, L. & I'Abbate, A. (1981) J.Nucl.Med.Allied Sci. 25, 41.

Viral and mycoplasmal antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction.

Ponka, A., Jalanko, H., Ponka, T. & Stenvik, M. (1981) Ann.Clin.Res. 13, 429.

On the rational choice of cardiac glycosides.

Rietbrock, N. & Woodcock, B.G. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 206.

The genetic component in coronary heart disease – a review.

Roberson, F.W. (1981) Genet. Res. 17, 1.

Fluoride and health: dental caries, osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease.

Schamschula, R.G. & Barnes, D.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 427.

Explanted cardiac cells: a model to study drug actions?

Schanne, O.F. & Bkally, G. (1981) Can.J.Physiol. Pharmacol. 59, 445.

Adverse effects of anti-arrhythmic drugs.

Schwartz, J.B., Keefe, D. & Harrison, D.C. (1981) Drugs, 21, 23-45.

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: a review and overview, Part II.

Singh, R.N., Che, Y.W. & Kummervle, H.P. (1981) Int.J. Clin.Pharmacol.Thep.Toxicol. 19, 185.

Biochemical basis to block ischaemia developing into myocardial infarction: a short review.

Srivastava, L.M. & Ganguly, P.K. (1981) J.Indian Inst. Sci.Sect.C, 63, 53.

Comparative aspects of cardiac adrenoreceptors: characterization of the B2-adrenoceptor as a common "adrenaline" receptor in vertebrate hearts.

Stene-Larsen, G. (1981) Comp.Biochm.Physiol.Pt C, 70, 1.

Cardiac histamine: a mediator in search of a function.

Trzeciakowski, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 14.

HLMINTHS

Helmhins in the induction of cancer.

Schwartz, D.A. (1981) Trop.Geogr.Med. 33, 1.

HISTAMINE

See: AMINES

HISTONES

The organization and expression of histone gene families.

Hentschel, C.C. & Birnstiel, M.L. (1981) Cell, 25, 301.

Lack of coupling between DNA and histone synthesis in growth-arrested Friend erythroleukemia cells.

Zlatanova, J. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 49.

HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

See also: CATECHOLAMINES PROSTAGLANDINS GLUCAGON STEROIDS, STEROID INSULIN HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

Recent progress in somatostatin research.

Arimura, A. (1981) Biomed.Res. 2, 233.

The contribution of prostaglandins to renal blood flow maintenance is determined by the level of activity of the renin–angiotensin system. [Mini-review]

Baer, P.G. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 587.

Historical origins of modern research on hormones and behaviour.

Beach, F.A. (1981) Horm.Behav. 15, 325.

Evidence for and against heterogeneity in the histamine H2-receptor population.

Bertaccini, G. & Coruzzi, G. (1981) Pharmacology, 23, 1.

Hormonal control of gametogenesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

Betz, R., Namney, T.R. & Duntz, W. (1981) Gamete Res. 4, 571.
A review of the methods used for the measurement of A review of the animal pharmacology of ranitidine - a Hormones. III. Thyroid hormones. the new, selective histamine H₂-antagonist. Fossoul, C. The hypothalamic releasing hormones.

Brittain, R.T. & Daly, M.J. (1981) Scand.J.Gastroenterol. 16, 53-69.

Hypothalamic releasing hormones.

Ravkin, J.C. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 35.

Central nervous system effects of angiotensin II.

Buckley, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 161.

A review of the methods used for the measurement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH).

Busby, W.H. Jr, Youngblood, W.W., Humm, J. & Kizer, J.S. (1981) J.Neurosci.Methods, 4, 305.

The effects of drugs on the distribution and metabolism of thyroid hormones.

Calvani, R. & Pitt-Rivers, R. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 55.

Immunoglobulin D — antibody or receptor? Part II. Functional aspects.

Calvert, J.E. & Jeffersis, R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 125.

Melatonin — a mammalian pineal hormone.

Cardinali, D.P. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 327.

Hormonal and metabolic reactions evoked by acute myocardial infarction. [Brief review]

Ceremuzynski, L. (1981) Circ.Res. 48, 767.

Cytochemistry in the bioassay of hormones. [Review article]

Chayen, J. & Bitensky, L. (1981) J.Clin.Pathol. 34, 575-588.

Insect hormones.

Coudron, T.A., Law, J.H. & Koepppe, J.K. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 248-251.

Aspects of the metabolism and physiology of gibberelins.

Crozier, A. (1981) Advan.Bot.Res. 9, 33.

Immunocytochemistry of second messenger systems.

Cumming, R. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 202.

The insulin receptor — structural features.

Czech, M.P., Massague, J. & Pilch, P.F. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 222.

Calcium ions, hormones and mitochondrial metabolism.

Denton, R.M. & McCormack, J.G. (1981) Clin.Sci. 61, 135-140.

Estrogen receptors in the male.

Dickson, R.B. & Clark, C.R. (1981) Arch.Androl. 7, 207.

Adrenoreceptors: molecular nature and role in atopic diseases.

Djurup, R. (1981) Allergy, 36, 289.

Receptors and effectors in hormone action on the kidney.

Homer Smith Award lecture.

Edelman, I.S. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 241, F333.

Iodination of thyroglobulin: an intracellular or extracellular process?

Ekholm, R. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 24, 141-163.

Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell.

Ericson, L.E. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 22, 1.

Molecular mechanisms involved in α-adrenergic responses.

Exton, J.H. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 23, 233.

The pharmacological control of mating in yeasts and its phylogenetic implication: a review.

Flegel, T.W. (1981) Can.J.Microbiol. 27, 373.

Age-related decrease in beta adrenoceptor activity of the cardiovascular system.

Flesch, J.H. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 337.

Hormones. III. Thyroid hormones.

Fossoul, C. (1981) J.Pham.Belg. 36, 42.

Characterization and function of Fc receptor.

Fridman, W.H. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 51.

Iodine and the thyroid hormones.

Frieden, E. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 50.

Ecdysone and mosquito vitellogenesis: a critical appraisal.

Fuchs, M.S. & Kang, S-H. (1981) Insect Biochem. 11, 627.

The influence of endocrine hormones on the autonomic nervous system.

Gibson, A. (1981) J.Auton.Pharmacol. 1, 331.

Recent advances in parathyroid hormone research.

Habener, J.F. (1981) Clin.Biochem. 14, 223.

The effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on solute and water transport in the mammalian nephron. [Topical review]

Hobert, S.C., Schafer, J.A. & Andreoli, T.E. (1981) J. Membrane Biol. 58, 1.

Human thyroxine binding globulin (TBG).

Hakami, S. (1981) Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol. 91, 45.

Membrane receptors and hormone action. I: New trends related to receptor structure and receptor regulation.

Hollenberg, M.D. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 320.

Insulin receptor – structure and function.

Jacobs, S. & Quatrecasas, P. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 251.

Immunoglobulin D — antibody or receptor? Part I. Structural features.

Jeffersis, R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 111.

Fcy receptors in the human placenta.

Johnson, P.M. & Brown, P.J. (1981) Placenta, 2, 355.

State of the Art Review: Role of vasopressin in cardio vascular homeostasis and hypertension.

Johnston, C.I., Newman, M. & Woods, R. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 129s.

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antithyroid drugs.

Kampmann, J.P. & Hansen, J.M. (1981) Clin.Pharmacokin. 6, 401.

The intrinsic coagulation-kinin pathway, complement cascade, plasma renin-angiotensin system and their inter-relationships.

Kaplan, A.P., Ghebrehiwet, B., Silverberg, M. & Sealey, J.E. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 3, 75.

Role of serotonergic and adrenergic systems in alcohol tolerance. [Mini review]

Khanna, J.M., Kalent, H., Le, A.D. & LeBlanc, A.E. (1981) Progr.Neuropsychopharmacol. 5, 459.

ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adrenocortical mitochondria - transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria.

Kimura, T. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 36, 105.

Regulation of the juvenile hormone titer.

Kort, C.A.D.de & Granger, N.A. (1981) Annu.Rev.Entomol. 26, 1.
Blood pressure regulation.

Is there a general anesthesia receptor?

William C. Rose Lecture: The regulation of insulin receptor level and activity.

Neuropharmacological regulation of pituitary hormones.

Activation and attenuation of adenylate cyclase. The beta-adrenergic receptor and its mode of coupling to adenylate cyclase. The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone receptor level and activity.

Ion gradients as candidates for transmembrane signalling.

B-Adrenergic receptor subtypes.

The role of GTP-binding proteins as macromolecular messengers in receptor-cyclase coupling.

Role of the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system in the control of renal function.

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone receptor and target cell binding of a colony stimulating factor.

Natriuretic hormone — a circulating inhibitor of sodium-activated and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase — its potential role in body fluid and blood pressure regulation.

Kramer, H.J. (1981) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 59, 1225.

Ion gradients as candidates for transmembrane signalling.

Lazo, P.S., Barros, F., De la Peña, P. & Ramos, S. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 6, 83.

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes.

Leclerc, G., Rouet, E., Velly, J. & Schwartz, J. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 18.

Role of the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system in the control of renal function. [Brief review]

Levens, N.R., Peach, M.J. & Carey, R.M. (1981) *Circ. Res.* 49, 157.

The beta-adrenergic receptor and its mode of coupling to adenylate cyclase.

Levitzki, A. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem.* 10, 81.

Activation and attenuation of adenylate cyclase. The role of GTP-binding proteins as macromolecular messengers in receptor-cyclase coupling.

Limbird, L.E. (1981) *Biochem. J.* 195, 1-13.

The influence of beta-receptor blockers on metabolism. [In German]

Lohmann, F.W. (1981) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 59, 49.

The glucagonamases.

Luyckx, A.S. & Lefebvre, P.J. (1981) *Diabète Métab.* 7, 289.

Hormonal correlates of follicular development in the human ovary.

McBatty, K.P. (1981) *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.* 34, 249.

Neuropharmacological regulation of pituitary hormones. Role of acetylcholine, γ-aminobutyric acid, histamine and endorphines.

Martin du Pan, R. & Gomez, F. (1981) *Ann. Endocrinol.* 42, 79.

Current aspects of gut hormones.

Medlin, I.M., Sank, A. & Albert, D. (1981) *J. Surg. Res.* 30, 602.

Structure and function of insect peptide hormones. [Short review]

Mordue, W. & Stone, J.V. (1981) *Insect Biochem.* 11, 355.

Sites of hormone action in the mammalian nephron. [Editorial review]

Munro, F. (1981) *Am. J. Physiol.* 240, P159.

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone initiation of the meiotic divisions in amphibian oocytes. [Minireview]

Morrill, G.A., Ziegler, D. & Kostellow, A.B. (1981) *Life Sci.* 29, 1281.

The benzodiazepine receptor. An update. [Current review]

Müller, W.E. (1981) *Pharmacology,* 22, 153.

Endocrine control of nutrition in cyclostomes and fish.

Murat, J.C., Plisetskaya, E.M. & Woo, N.Y.S. (1981) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A,* 68, 149.

Corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor — a multi-hormone precursor — and its gene.

Numa, S. & Nakanishi, S. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 6, 2/4.

Adenosine may regulate the vascular supply and thus the growth and spread of neoplastic tissues: a proposal. [Minireview]

Phillips, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 12, 309.

The significance of Fc-IgG and Fc-IgM receptors on human T-lymphocytes. [In German]

Pichler, W.J. (1981) *Klin. Wochenschr.* 59, 99.

In vitro functions of human T cells expressing Fc-IgG on Fc-IgG receptors.

Pichler, W.J. & Broder, S. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.* 56, 163.

Clycoprotein hormones: structure and function.

Pierce, J.G. & Parsons, T.F. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.* 50, 465-495.

Adrenergic drugs and intraocular pressure.

Potter, D.E. & Rowland, J.M. (1981) *Gen. Pharmacol.* 12, 1.

Insect hormones in development.

Richards, G. (1981) *Biol. Rev.* 56, 501.

Growth hormone and prolactin in avian species. [Minireview]

Scanes, C.G. & Harvey, S. (1981) *Life Sci.* 28, 2895.

Plasma kallikrein and plasmin as activators of prorenin: links between the renin-angiotensin system and other proteolytic systems in plasma. [Editorial review]

Schakekamp, M.A.D.H. & Derkx, F.H.M. (1981) *Clin. Sci.* 61, 15-21.

Hormone-receptor analysis and cytostatic drug sensitivity: priority in the planning for supplementary treatment of breast cancer.

Schlag, F., Schrenk, W., Vesper, J. & Herfarth, Ch. (1981) *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 106, 1749.

Direct binding studies of adenosine receptors.

Schwabe, U. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 299.

Influence of thyroid dysfunction on drug pharmacokinetics.

Shenfield, G.M. (1981) *Clin. Pharmacokin.* 6, 275-297.

Physiopathology of endocrine diseases and mechanisms of hormone action. 1980 Argentine Endocrine Foundation Meetings, Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 29 — October 31, 1980.

Soto, R.J., Denicola, A. & Blaquier, J., eds (1981) *Progr. Clin. Biol. Res.* 74.

Guanine nucleotides — key regulators of hormone receptor adenylate cyclase interaction.

Spiegel, A.M. & Downs, R.W. (1981) *Endocrine Rev.* 2, 272.

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE.

Spiegelberg, H.L. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.* 56, 199.

Methods for the purification, assay, characterization and target cell binding of a colony stimulating factor (CSF-1).

Stanley, E.R. & Guilbert, L.J. (1981) *J. Immunol.* Methods, 42, 253.

Comparative aspects of cardiac adrenoreceptors: characterization of the β-adrenoceptor as a common "adrenaline" receptor in vertebrate hearts.

Stene-Larsen, G. (1981) *Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt C,* 70, 1.

Recent advances in the control and function of the anterior pituitary.

Stonesifer, L.D. & Kohler, P.O. (1981) *Clin. Biochem.* 14, 237.

Theoretical pharmacology: the quantitative identification of receptors.

Tallarida, R.J. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 2, 231.
Calcitonin and phosphate.
Talamo, R.V., VanderWiel, C.J. & Matthews, J.L. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 24, 235.
Insulin receptors in circulating blood cells.
Thompson, P. (1981) Diabetes Metab. 7, 207.
Humoral regulation of protein degradation in skeletal and cardiac muscle. [Minireview]
Tischler, M.E. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 2569.
Structural aspects and heterogeneity of immunoglobulin Fc receptors.
Unkeless, J.C., Fleit, H. & Mellman, I.S. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 247.
The pineal and melatonin in the regulation of pituitary–thyroid axis. [Minireview]
Vriend, J. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1929.
Neuronal 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors outside the central nervous system. [Minireview]
Wallis, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2345.
1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D₃ receptors – intermediates between triiodothyronine and steroid hormone receptors. 
Walters, M.R., Hinziker, W. & Norman, A.W. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 268.
Quantitative analysis of drug–receptor interactions. I. Determination of kinetic and equilibrium properties. 
[Minireview]
Weiland, G.A. & Molinoff, P.B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 313.
Role of calcium in the hormonal regulation of liver metabolism.
Williamson, J.R., Cooper, R.H. & Hoek, J.B. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 243.
Circadian changes of clinical chemical and endocrinological parameters.
Wisser, H. & Breuer, H. (1981) J.Clin.Chem.Clin.Biochem. 19, 323.

HYDROCARBONS
Microbial degradation of petroleum hydrocarbons: an environmental perspective.
Atlas, R.M. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 180-209.
Activated metabolites of carcinogenic hydrocarbons.
Harvey, R.G. (1981) Acc.Chem.Res. 14, 218.
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon oxidation during prostaglandin biosynthesis. [Minireview]
Marnett, L.J. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 531.
Cyclization and the conformation of hydrocarbon chains.
Winnik, M.A. (1981) Chem.Rev. 81, 491.

IMMUNOGLOBULINS
Organization and expression of murine immunoglobulin genes.
Adams, J.M. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 5.
Functional aspects of IgM and IgG Fc receptors on murine T lymphocytes.
Andersson, B. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 5.
Gene conversion: some implications for immunoglobulin genes. [Minireview]
Baltimore, D. (1981) Cell, 24, 592.
Immunoglobulin D – antibody or receptor? Part II. 
Functional aspects.
Calvert, J.E. & Jefferis, R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 125.
Cell-by-cell quantitation of surface immunoglobulins by immunoperoxidase assay.
Dighiero, G., Bodega, E., Mayzner, R. & Binet, J.L. (1981) Bioch. Cell, 41, 11.
Allelic exclusion and nonproductive immunoglobulin in gene rearrangements.
Early, P. & Hood, L. (1981) Cell, 24, 1.
The rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes.
Gough, N. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 203.
The mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction (MARR) and the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR): sensitive tests for demonstration of immunoglobulin-bearing B lymphocytes.
Haegert, D.G. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 41, 1.
Rearrangements of immunoglobulin genes during differentiation and evolution.
Honjo, T. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 59, 33.
Immunoglobulin D – antibody or receptor? Part I. Structural features.
Jefferis, R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 111.
Expression of late immunoglobulin allotypes and alien histocompatibility antigens: relevance to models of eukaryotic gene regulation.
Kindt, T.J. & Yarmush, M. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 297.
Light chain fragments – aberrant expression of immunoglobulin genes.
Kuehl, W.M. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 206.
Receptors for immunoglobulins on resting and activated human T cells.
Moretta, L. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 141.
IgE production and suppression in mice. Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture.
Ovary, Z. (1981) Int.Arch.Allergy Appl.Immunol. 66, Suppl.1, 8.
The enigma of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients.
Paterson, P.Y. & Whitacre, C.C. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 111.
The significance of Fc-IgG and Fc-IgM receptors on human T-lymphocytes. [In German]
Pichler, W.J. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 99.
In vitro functions of human T cells expressing Fc-IgG or Fc-IgM receptors.
Pichler, W.J. & Broder, S. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 163.
Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE.
Spiegelberg, H.L. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 199.
Structural aspects and heterogeneity of immunoglobulin Fc receptors.
Unkeless, J.C., Fleit, H. & Mellman, I.S. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 247.
Beta-2-microglobulin: present status and diagnostic application.
Uthmann, U. & Geisen, H.P. (1981) Dtsch.Med.Wochen-schr. 106, 782.

IMMUNOLOGY AND IMMUNOCHEMISTRY
See also: ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
IMMUNOGLOBULINS
Humoral and cellular immunity in humans studied at the cell level from birth to two years of age.
Andersson, U., Bird, A.G., Britton, S. & Palacios, R. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 57, 5.
The multi-faceted zinc dependency of the immune system.
Bach, J.F. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 225.

Immunoregulation by sympathetic nervous system.
Besedovsky, H.O., da Prada, M., de Rey, A. & Sorkin, E. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, 2, 236.

Current trends in reproductive immunology: an overview.
Billingham, R.E. & Head, J.R. (1981) *J. Reprod. Immunol.*, 3, 253.

H-2 restricted cytolytic and noncytolytic T cell clones: isolation, specificity and functional analysis.
Boehmer, H. von & Haas, W. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 54, 27.

Humoral immunity in *Cecropia* pupae.
Boman, H.G. & Steiner, H. (1981) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.*, 94 & 95, 75.

Immune response: idiotype antidiotype network.
Bona, C. & Hiernaux, J. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 2, 33.

The effect of anesthesia and surgery on immune function – a review.
Brocke, E.B. & Nacher, E. (1981) *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 59, 1297.

Complement activation.
Brown, E.J. & Frank, M.M. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 129.

Physiology of killer factor in yeast.
Bussey, H. (1981) *Adv. Microb. Physiol.*, 22, 93.

The cellular basis of allograft rejection.
Carpenter, C.B. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 50.

Immunodeficiency in undernutrition and overnutrition.
Chandra, R.K. (1981) *Nutr. Rev.*, 39, 225.

Immunological aspects of gluten intolerance.
Chandra, R.K. & Sahni, S. (1981) *Nutr. Rev.*, 39, 117.

Immunity in invertebrates.
Cooper, E.L. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 2, 1.

Induction and regulation of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in mice.
Cox, K.O. & Howles, A. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 55, 31.

The HLA system and disease. [Editorial review]
Cudworth, A.G. & Wolf, E. (1981) *Clin. Sci.*, 61, 1–5.

Immunocytochemistry of second messenger systems.
Cumming, R. (1981) *Trends Neurosci.*, 4, 202.

Definition and biological significance of the major histocompatibility system (MHS) in man and animals.
Dan, R.H. van (1981) *Vet. Immunol. Immunopathol.*, 2, 517.

Immunohistochemical approaches to studies of isozyme regulation in higher plants.
Daussant, J. & Sakouz, A. (1981) *Isozymes: Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res.*, 5, 175.

A proposed mechanism of production of the autoimmune and lymphoproliferative side effects of beta-adrenergic-site-blocking drugs and hydantoin anticonvulsants.
Duggan, M.A.K. & Court, J.B. (1981) *Ann. Clin. Res.*, 13, 408.

Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review.
Farr, A.G. & Nakane, P.K. (1981) *J. Immunol. Methods*, 47, 129.

Induction, control and consequences of virus specific cytotoxic T cells.
Finberg, R. & Renacerraf, R. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 58, 157.

Macrophage migration stimulation factor. [English abstract]
Fox, R.A., MacSween, J.M. & Rajaraman, K. (1981) *Scand. J. Immunol.*, 14, 327.

Characterization and function of T cell Fc receptor.
Fridman, W.H. (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 56, 51.

The immunobiology of Langerhans cells.
Friedmann, P.S. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 124.

Cycling reversible noncycling cell transitions in tissue aging, immunological surveillance, transformation, and tumor growth.
Gelfant, S. (1981) *Int. Rev. Cytol.*, 70, 1.

Murine T lymphocyte clones with distinct immunological functions.
Glasebrook, A.L. & others (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 54, 225.

Immune tolerance and autoreactivity. Do they point to a regulatory role of the immune system for normal cell function? [Minireview]
Golub, E.S. (1981) *Cell*, 27, 417.

Suppressor T cells and their possible role in the regulation of autoreactivity. [Minireview]
Golub, E.S. (1981) *Cell*, 24, 595.

Immunosuppression with cyclosporin A: a review.
Green, C.J. (1981) *Diagn. Histopathol.*, 2, 157.

The I-J subregion and surveillance.
Greene, M.I., Perry, L.B., Sy, M.S. & Bromberg, J.S. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 23.

Occurrence and potential significance of increased numbers of T cells with Fc receptors in myeloma.
Howe, R.G. & others (1981) *Immunol. Rev.*, 56, 115.

Immunomodulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides.
Jacobs, D.M. (1981) *J. Immunopharmacol.*, 3, 119.

What's new in immunomodulation?
Jolles, P. & Werner, G.H. (1981) *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 6, 330.

The intrinsic coagulation–kinin pathway, complement cascades, plasma renin–angiotensin system and their inter-relationships.
Kaplan, A.P., Ghebrehiwet, B., Silverberg, M. & Sealey, J.E. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 3, 75.

The complement system.
Kerr, M.A. (1981) *Biochem. Ed.*, 9, 82–88.

The effects of cyclosporin A on the immune system.
Klaus, G.G.B. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 83.

B-Cell development.
Klinman, N.R., Wylie, D.F. & Twale, J.M. (1981) *Immunol. Today*, 2, 212.

Secondary immunity and the bacterial IgA proteases.
Kündig, S.J. & Plaut, A.G. (1981) *Rev. Infect. Vis.*, 3, 521.

Factors influencing the development of immune-complex diseases.
Lammers, M.C. (1981) *Allergy*, 36, 527.

Microsequencing and its applications in immunology.
McKean, D.J. (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 2, 259.

Interferons as regulatory agents of the immune system.
Maeyers, E.de & Maeyers-Gingnard, J.de (1981) *CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol.*, 2, 167.

Sjögren's syndrome. A review with emphasis on immunological features.
Manthorpe, R. & others (1981) *Allergy*, 36, 139.

The small intestine: mechanisms of local immunity and gluten sensitivity. [Editorial review]
Marsh, M.N. (1981) *Clin. Sci.*, 61, 497–503.

Biochemistry of diseases of immunodevelopment.
Martin, D.W. jr & Gelfand, E.W. (1981) *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, 50, 845–877.
Membrane damage by complement.
Mayer, M.M. & others (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 133.

Inhibition of induction and expression of host-protective immune responses in infected host: parasite-protective (parasitic) responses and immunosuppression.
Mitchell, G.F. (1981) Afr.J.Clin.Exp. Immunol. 2, 295.

The delayed hypersensitivity T-cell and its interaction with other T-cells.
Nash, A.A. & Cell, P.G.H. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 162.

Inherited absences of purine recycling enzymes associated with defects of immunity.
Osborne, W.R.A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 80.

Decreased immunity and the development of cancer.
Penn, I. (1981) Clin.Exp.Immunol. 46, 459.

Desensitization treatment for hay fever.
Plattsmillis, T.A.E. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 35.

The proteolytic activation systems of complement.
Reid, K.B.M. & Porter, R.R. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 44-46.

T-Cell regulation in autoimmune thyroiditis.
Rose, N.R. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 55, 209.

Genetics of HLA disease association.
Ryder, L.P., Svejgaard, A. & Dausset, J. (1981) Annu.
Rev.Genet. 15, 169.

Viruses as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity.
Semenov, B.F. (1981) Acta Viral. 25, 122.

The regulation of gastrointestinal immune responses.
Studdert, W., Richau, L.K. & Elson, C.O. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 156.

The effect of HLA matching on kidney-graft survival.
Ting, A. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 25.

Immunological properties of seminal vesicle fluid.
Veselovsky, L. (1981) Arch.Androl. 7, 1.

Antigen uptake in the gut – immunologic implications.
Walker, W.A. (1981) Immunol.Today.2, 50.

Lymphokines and the induction of immune responses.
[Overview]
Watson, J.D. (1981) Transplantation. 31, 313.

Experiments and speculation on antiviral specificity of T and B cells.
Zinkemagel, R.M. & Rosenthal, K.L. (1981) Immunol.
Rev. 58, 131.

INSECTS

Field studies of genetic control systems for mosquitoes.
Asman, S.M., McDonald, P.T. & Prout, T. (1981) Annu.
Rev.Entomol. 26, 289.

Chemoreception and food selection in locusts.
Blaney, W.M. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 35.

Humoral immunity in Coccopia pupae.
Romani, H.G. & Steiner, H. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol.
Immunol. 94 & 95, 75.

Insect hormones.
Coudron, T.A., Law, J.H. & Koepppe, J.K. (1981) Trends
Biochem.Sci. 6, 248-251.

Ecdysone and mosquito vitellogenesis: a critical appraisal.
Fuchs, M.S. & Kang, S-H. (1981) Insect Biochem. 11, 627.

Effect of carbon dioxide on subsocial insects.
Fuzeau-Braesch, S. & Nicolas, G. (1981) Comp.Biochem.
Physiol. Pt A, 68, 289.

Natural and applied control of insects by protozoa.
Henry, J.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Entomol. 26, 49.

The cellular basis of segmentation in insects.
Lawrence, P.A. (1981) Cell, 26, 3.

Insect behavior, resource exploitation and fitness.
Mitchell, R. (1981) Annu.rev.entomol. 26, 373.

Structure and function of insect peptide hormones.
[Short review]
Mordue, W. & Stone, J.V. (1981) Insect Biochem. 11, 353.

Insect hormones in development.
Richards, G. (1981) Biol.Rev. 56, 501.

The nutritional ecology of immature insects.
Scriber, J.M. & Slansky, F. Jr (1981) Annu.Rev.Ento-

Drosophila genome organization: conserved and dynamic aspects.
Spradling, A.C. & Rubin, G.M. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet.
15, 719.

Applied and molecular aspects of insect granulosis viruses.
Tweedie, K.A., Bulla, L.A. et al. Consigli, R.A. (1981)
Microbiol.Rev. 45, 579-408.

INSULIN

The insulin receptor – structural features.
Czech, M.P., Massague, J. & Pilch, P.F. (1981) Trends
Biochem.Sc. 6, 222.

The effect of insulin on renal sodium metabolism – a review with clinical implications.
Deffronzo, R.A. (1981) Diabetologia, 21, 165.

A partial view of the mechanism of insulin action.
Doniun, R.M., Brownsey, R.W. & Belsham, G.J. (1981)
Diabetologia, 21, 347.

The actions of insulin on cardiac contractility.
[Minireview]
Farah, A.E. & Alousi, A.A. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 975.

Membrane phosphorylation: a crucial role in the action of insulin, EGF and pp60^src ? (Review)
Houslay, M.D. (1981) Biochi. Rep. 4, 19-34.

Insulin receptor – structure and function.
Jacobs, S. & Cuatrecasas, P. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 251.

William C. Rose Lecture: The regulation of insulin receptor level and activity.
Lane, M.D. (1981) Nutr.Rev. 39, 417.

Autoantibodies to insulin receptors. [Review]
Obberghen, E., van & Kahn, C.R. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endo-

Zinc and insulin metabolism.
Roth, H-P. & Kirchgessner, M. (1981) Biol.Trace Ele-

Effects of insulin on cellular growth and proliferation.
[Minireview]
Straus, D.S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2131.

On insulin secretion.
Tajedal, I.B. (1981) Diabetologia, 21, 1.

Insulin receptors in circulating blood cells.
Thomopoulos, P. (1981) Diabète Mètab. 7, 207.
Regulation of insulin release by calcium.
Wollheim, C.B. & Sharp, G.W.G. (1981) Physiol.Rev. 61, 914.

INTERFERONS

Human interferon.
Anfinsen, C.B. (1981) Interdisciplin.Sci.Rev. 6, 110.

Interferon therapy: pharmacokinetic and pharmacological aspects. [Brief review]
Bull., A. (1981) Arch.Virolog. 67, 246-266.

Differences between human α (leukocyte) and β (fibroblast) interferons. [Brief review]
Hayes, T.G. (1981) Arch.Virolog. 67, 267.

Interferon assay.
McNeill, T.A. (1981) J.Immunol. Methods, 46, 121.

Interferons as regulatory agents of the immune system.
Meyer, E.de & Meyer-Gingnard, J.de (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 167.

The human interferons.
Pestika, S., Maeda, S. & Staehelin, T. (1981) Ann.N.Y.Acad.Sci. 378, 73-91.

Factors limiting tumoricidal function of interferon-induced effector systems. Activated macrophages and natural killer cells.
Schultz, R.M. (1981) Cancer Immunol.Immunother. 10, 61.

Interferon - new wonder drug or old laboratory curiosity?
Tannock, G.A. (1981) Med.J.Aust. II, 352.

IONOPHORES

See: MEMBRANES

IRON

The significance of iron in infection.
Bullen, J.J. (1981) Rev.Infect.Dis. 3, 1127.

Factors affecting iron balance.
Conrad, M.E. & Barton, J.C. (1981) Am.J.Hematol. 10, 160.

Hereditary hemochromatosis - contributions of genetic analysis.
Edwards, C.Q., Skolnick, M.H. & Kushner, J.P. (1981) Progr.Hematol. 12, 43.

Bioavailability of dietary iron in man.
Hullberg, L. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 123.

Iron, copper, zinc and manganese in milk.
Lönnroth, B., Keen, C.L. & Hurley, L.S. (1981) Annu. Rev.Nutr. 1, 149.

Mycobactins, the state of art.
Merkal, R.S., McCullought, W.G. & Takayama, K. (1981) Bull.Inst.Pasteur, 79, 251-259.

Iron absorption and transport in microorganisms.
Nielands, J.B. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 27.

Microbial iron compounds.
Nielands, J.B. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 715-731.

Iron and neoplasia.
Weinberg, E.D. (1981) Biol.Trace Element Res. 3, 55.

ISOENZYMES

Immunochemical approaches to studies of isozyme regulation in higher plants.
Daussant, J. & Skakoun, A. (1981) Isoenzymes: Curr.Top.Biol.Med.Res. 5, 175.

Structures and evolution of isozymes of aspartate aminotransferase.
Doonan, S. (1981) Bull.Mol.Biol.Biochem. 6, 45.

The partitioning of biochemical pathways by isozyme systems.
Jensen, R.A. & Byng, G.S. (1981) Isoenzymes: Curr.Top.Biol.Med.Res. 5, 143.

The analysis of mammalian development using allelic isozyme variants. [Review paper]
Kidder, G.M. (1981) Dev.Genet. 2, 385.

Resurgence of fetal isozymes in cancer - study of aldolase, pyruvate kinase, lactic dehydrogenase and beta-hexosaminidase.
Schapira, F. (1981) Isoenzymes: Curr.Top.Biol.Med.Res. 5, 27.

The specificity of lysosomal hydrolases - human alpha-galactosidase isozymes.
Schram, A.W. & Tager, J.M. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 328.

KIDNEYS

The contribution of prostaglandins to renal blood flow maintenance is determined by the level of activity of the renin-angiotensin system. [Minireview]
Baer, P.G. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 587.

The effect of insulin on renal sodium metabolism - a review with clinical implications.
Defronzo, R.A. (1981) Diabetologia, 21, 165.

Receptors and effectors in hormone action on the kidney. Homer Smith Award Lecture.
Edelman, I.S. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 241, F333.

Determination and differentiation of the nephron.
Ekblom, P. (1981) Med.Biol. 59, 139.

Effect of carotid occlusion and of perfusion pressure on renal function in conscious dogs.
Cross, R. & others (1981) Circ.Res. 48, 777.

Renal toxicity of lithium.
Hansen, H.E. (1981) Drugs, 22, 461.

The effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on solute and water transport in the mammalian nephron. [Topical review]
Hebert, S.C., Schafer, J.A. & Andreoli, T.E. (1981) J.Membr.Biol. 58, 1.

Prostaglandins and the kidney.
Horton, R. & Dunn, M., eds (1981) Miner.Electrolyte Metab. 6, Nos.1-2.
Glomerular basement membrane and anti-GBM antibody disease. [Editorial review]
Kirschbaum, B.B. (1981) Nephron, 29, 205.

Nutritional therapy in kidney failure.
Kopple, J.D. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 193.

Structural organization of the renal medulla: comparative and functional aspects. [Editorial review]
Kriz, W. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, R3.

Role of the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system in the control of renal function. [Brief review]
Levens, N.R., Peach, M.J. & Carey, R.M. (1981) Circ. Res. 48, 157.

Sites of hormone action in the mammalian nephron. [Editorial review]
Morel, F. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F159.

Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites in subjects exposed to organic solvents. [English abstract]
Ogata, M. (1981) Acta Ned.Okayama, 35, 385.

Nephrotoxic acute renal failure due to common drugs. [Editorial review]
Porter, G.A. & Bennett, W.M. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, F1.

The glomerular sieve and the mechanisms of proteinuria.
Ryan, G.B. (1981) Aust. N. Z. J. Med. 11, 197.

Glucose reabsorption in the kidney.
Silverman, M. (1981) Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol. 59, 209.

Integrated actions of renal medullary prostaglandins in the control of water excretion. [Editorial review]
Stokes, J.B. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F471.

The effect of HLA matching on kidney-graft survival.
Ting, A. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 25.

Nephrotoxic acute renal failure due to common drugs. [Editorial review]
Porter, G.A. & Bennett, W.M. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, F1.

The effect of HLA matching on kidney-graft survival.
Ting, A. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 25.

KININS
See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

LACTIC ACID

The importance of lactic acid levels in body fluids in the detection of bacterial infections.
Brook, I. (1981) Rev. Infect. Dis. 3, 470.

LEAD

Nutritional factors in lead poisoning.
Mahaffey, K.R. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 353.

LEARNING
See: MEMORY

LECTINS

Lectins: their multiple endogenous cellular functions.
Barodes, S.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 207-231.
Lipid absorption and intestinal lipoprotein formation. 
Green, P.H.R. & Riley, J.W. (1981) Aust.N.Z.J.Med. 11, 84.

Glycosphingolipids in cellular interaction, differentiation, and oncogenesis.
Hakomori, S. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 735-764.

Fat and phosphorylation — the role of covalent enzyme modification in lipid synthesis.
Hardie, G. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 75.

Immunomodulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides.
Jacobs, D.M. (1981) J.immunopharmacol. 3, 119.

Liposomes as a drug delivery system.
Juliano, R.L. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 39.

Lipid-membrane interactions and the pathogenesis of ischemic damage in the myocardium.
Katz, A.M. & Messino, F.C. (1981) Curr.Res. 46, 1.

Metabolism of trans fatty acids with emphasis on the effects of trans,trans-octadecadienoate on lipid composition, essential fatty acid and prostaglandins: an overview.
Kinsella, J.E., Bruckner, G., Mai, J. & Shimp, J. (1981) Am.J.Clin.Nutr. 34, 2507.

Brain lipids of elasmobranchs (an essay on comparative neurobiology). [Minireview]
Kreps, E.M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt B, 68, 363.

Relaxation studies of ion transport systems in lipid bilayer membranes.
Läuger, P. & others (1981) Q.Rev.Biophys. 14, 513.

Glycolipids and opiate action.
McLachlan, R.W., Schoon, G.S. & Dawson, G. (1981) Eur. J.Cell Biol. 25, 353.

Molecular behaviour of glycosphingolipides in interfaces. Possible participation in some properties of nerve membranes.
Maggio, B., Cumar, F.A. & Caputto, R. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 650, 69.

Functional reassembly of membrane proteins in planar lipid bilayers.
Mental, M., Darszon, A. & Schindler, H. (1981) Q.Rev.Biophys. 14, 1.

Trivalent phosphorus derivatives and phospho(v)cyclic systems in phospholipid synthesis. [English abstract]
Nifantyev, E.E. & Predvoditelev, D.A. (1981) Bioorg.Khim. 7, 1285.

Lipid biochemistry in the cold-acclimated rat. [Mini-review]
Portet, R. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol.Pt B, 70, 679.

Recent hypotheses regarding the phosphatidylinositol effect. [Mini-review]
Putney, J.W. jr (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1183.

Interacting phospholipid bilayers: measured forces and induced structural changes.
Rand, R.P. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 277.

Drug-induced lipidosis and the alveolar macrophage. [Review paper]
Reasor, M.J. (1981) Toxicology, 20, 1.

The (non)specificity in the lipid requirement of calcium- and (sodium plus potassium)-transporting adenosine triphosphatases. [Mini-review]
Roelofsen, B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2235.

Effect of anti-hypertensive treatment on plasma lipids and lipoproteins.
Sauvanet, J.F. & Rouffy, J. (1981) Pathol.Biol. 29, 435-440.

Proteolipids.
Schlesinger, M.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 193-206.

On the structure and genetics of the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase complex.
Sehgal, W. & Hoppe, J. (1981) Curr.Top.Bioenerg. 12, 1.

Mechanisms of intestinal fat absorption. [Editorial review]
Shiau, Y-F. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 240, G1.

Adipose tissue development and metabolism — a short review.
Smith, U. & Sjöstrom, L. (1981) Int.J.Obesity, 5, 545.

Immobilization of proteins on liposome surface.
Torchilin, V.P. & Klibanov, A.L. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 1, 947.

LIPOPROTEINS

David Rubinstein Memorial Lecture: The biochemical and clinical significance of the interrelationship between very low density and high density lipoproteins.
Alaupovic, P. (1981) Can.J.Biochem. 59, 565.

Regulation of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis and lipoprotein metabolism by glucocorticoids.
Brindley, D.N. (1981) Clin.Sci. 61, 129-153.

Lipoprotein utilization and cholesterol synthesis by the human fetal adrenal gland.
Carr, B.R. & Simpson, E.R. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 306.

Tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and its action in lipoprotein metabolism.
Cryer, A. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 525.

Intestinal lipoprotein metabolism. [Review]
Green, P.H.R. & Glickman, R.M. (1981) J.Lipid Res. 22, 1153.

Lipid absorption and intestinal lipoprotein formation.
Green, P.H.R. & Riley, J.W. (1981) Aust.N.Z.J.Med. 11, 84.

Cholesterol, lipoproteins, apoproteins, and heart disease: present status and future prospects.
Levy, R.I. (1981) Clin.Chem. 27, 653.

Effect of antihypertensive treatment on plasma lipids and lipoproteins.
Sauvanet, J.F. & Rouffy, J. (1981) Pathol.Biol. 29, 435-440.

LIPOSOMES

See: LIPOS

LITHIUM

Renal toxicity of lithium.
Hansen, H.E. (1981) Drugs, 22, 461.

The biological disposition and kinetics of lithium.
Thornhill, D.P. (1981) Biopharm.Drug Disposit. 2, 305.

LIVER

Regulation of liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase.
Reg, Z.H. & Brewer, H.B. (1981) Curr Top.Cell.Regul. 20, 139.
Prevention and treatment of acute viral hepatitis.
Blum, A.L., Spiegel, M. & Grob, P. (1981) Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 111, 402.

Regulation of hepatic triacylglycerol synthesis and lipoprotein metabolism by glucocorticoids.
Brindley, D.N. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 129-133.

Epoxide hydrolase and hepatocarcinogenesis.
Griffin, M.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 257.

Hemostasis and liver disease.
Mannucci, P.M. & Mari, D. (1981) Haematologica, 66, 233.

Alcohol and the liver: 3. Laboratory aids in the detection of alcohol abuse. [Clinical review]
Mistilis, S.P. & Barr, G.D. (1981) Med. J. Aust. 2, 538.

Adrenergic agents as possible regulators of liver regeneration. [Mini review]
Morley, C.G.D. & Royse, V.L. (1981) Int. J. Biochem. 13, 969.

Hepatic cytochrome P-450.
Paine, A.J. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 85-126.

Functional heterogeneity among liver cells: implications for drug toxicity and metabolism.
Sweeney, G.D. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 141.

Role of calcium in the hormonal regulation of liver metabolism.
Williamson, J.R., Cooper, R.H. & Hoek, J.B. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 243.

Intrahepatic regulation of ketogenesis.
Zammit, V.A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 46.

LUNGS

Phospholipids of the lung in normal, toxic, and diseased states.
Akino, T. & Ohno, K. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 9, 201-274.

Airflow and respired gases within the lung-air-sac system of birds.
Brackenbury, J.H. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 65, 1.

The biochemical properties of the pulmonary circulation. [Review]
Pang, J.A. & Geddes, D.M. (1981) Lung, 159, 231.

Prostaglandins, slow-reacting substances (leukotrienes) and the lung.
Seale, J.P. (1981) Aust. N.Z. J. Med. 11, 550.

The lungs as receptor sites for cardiovascular regulation. Dickinsson W. Richards Memorial Lecture.
Shepherd, J.T. (1981) Circulation, 63, 1.

Bronchomimetic metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in airway function.
Spahnke, E.W., Hymen, A.L. & Kadowitz, P.J. (1981) Prostaglandins, 22, 1013.

The centenary of the discovery of the pneumococcus. [In Russian: English abstract]
Zhdanova, L.G. (1981) Zh. Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. Immunobiol. no.12, 3.

LYMPHOCYTES

Functional aspects of IgM and IgG Fc receptors on murine T lymphocytes.
Andersson, B. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 56, 5.

Cloned cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic lymphocytes in mouse and man: their reactivities and a large cell surface membrane protein (LMP) differentiation marker system.
Bach, F.H. & others (1981) Immunol. Rev. 54, 5.

Regulation of immune responses: analysis with lymphocyte clones.
Cantor, H. (1981) Cell, 25, 7.

Lymphocyte dysfunction caused by deficiencies in purine metabolism.
Carson, D.A., Lakow, E., Wasson, D.B. & Kamatani, N. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 234.

Cell membrane antigens recognized by anti-viral and anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T-lymphocytes.
Ciavarra, R. & Forman, J. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 58, 73.

Induction, control and consequences of virus specific cytotoxic T cells.
Finberg, R. & Benacerraf, B. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 54, 157.

Characterization and function of T cell Fc receptor.
Fridman, W.H. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 56, 51.

Murine T lymphocyte clones with distinct immunological functions.
Glasebrook, A.L. & others (1981) Immunol. Rev. 54, 225.

Suppressor T cells and their possible role in the regulation of autoreactivity. [Mini review]
Golub, E.S. (1981) Cell, 24, 595.

Subpopulations of human T lymphocytes: laboratory and clinical studies.
Gupta, S. & Good, R.A. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 56, 89.

The mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction (MARR) and the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR): sensitive tests for demonstration of immunoglobulin-bearing B lymphocytes.
Haegert, D.G. (1981) J. Immunol. Methods, 41, 1.

Development of lymphocyte responses and interactions in the human fetus and newborn.
Hayward, A.R. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 57, 59.

Formation of B-lymphocytes in fetal and adult life.
Kincade, P.W. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 177.

Natural and activated cytotoxic lymphocytes which act on autologous and allogeneic tumor cells.
Klein, E. & Vankv, F. (1981) Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 11, 183.

B-Cell development.
Klinman, N.R., Wylie, D.E. & Teale, J.M. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 212.

Cloning and characterization of primary allogeneic human T-lymphocytes.
Kornbluth, J., Silver, D.M. & Dupont, B. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 54, 111.

Embryonic differentiation of lymphoid stem cells. A review.
Lassila, O. (1981) Dev. Comp. Immunol. 5, 403.

Receptors for immunoglobulins on resting and activated human T cells.
Moretta, L. & others (1981) Immunol. Rev. 56, 141.

B-Cell differentiation in vivo.
Nieuwenhuis, P. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 104.

Long-term growth and cloning of non-transformed lymphocytes.
Paul, W.E., Sredni, B. & Schwartz, R.H. (1981) Nature, 294, 697.
The significance of Fc-IgG and Fc-IgM receptors on human T-lymphocytes. [In German]
Pichler, W.J. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 99.

T-Cell regulation in autoimmune thyroiditis.
Rose, N.R. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 55, 299.

T-Lymphocyte colony growth in vitro.
Rozenszajn, L.A. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 157.

Human T-lymphocyte growth factor: regulation of growth and function of T lymphocytes.
Russetti, F.W. & Gallo, R.C. (1981) Blood, 57, 379.

The mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity.
Sanderson, C.J. (1981) Biol.Rev. 56, 153.

T-Cell growth factor and the culture of cloned functional T-cells.
Smith, K.A. & Russetti, F.W. (1981) Advan.Immunol. 31, 137.

Lymphocytes bearing Fc receptors for IgE.
Spiegelberg, H.L. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 56, 199.

Antigen-specific, proliferating T-lymphocyte clones.
Sredni, B. & Schwartz, R.H. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 187.

The regulatory role of macrophages in antigenic stimulation. Part 2: Symbiotic relationship between lymphocytes and macrophages.
Unanue, E.R. (1981) Advan.Immunol. 31, 1.

Impact of thymus on the generation of immunocompetence and diversity of antigen-specific MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors.
Wagner, H. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 58, 95.

Normal and neoplastic lymphocyte maturation.
Weissman, I.L. & others (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 15, 303.

The autologous mixed-lymphocyte reaction.
Weksler, M.E., Moody, C.E. jr & Kozak, R.W. (1981) Advan. Immunol. 31, 271.

Experiments and speculation on antiviral specificity of T and B cells.
Zinkernagel, R.M. & Rosenthal, K.L. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 56, 131.

LYSOSOMES
Mechanisms of intralysosomal degradation with special reference to autophagocytosis and heterophagocytosis of cell organelles.
Glaumann, H., Ericsson, J.I.E. & Marzella, L. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 73, 149.

MACROMOLECULES
See also: NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES
POLYSACCHARIDES
PROTEINS
Role of polyanines in macromolecular synthesis.
Abraham, A.K. & Pihl, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 106.

Heterogeneous organic synthesis using functionalised polymers.
Akelah, A. (1981) Synthesis - Stuttgart. No.6, 413.

Order–disorder transitions in polyelectrolytes.
Barrett, T.W. (1981) Progr.Theor.Biol. 6, 63.

Resonance X-ray scattering: its use in determining spatial relationships among metal atoms within macromolecules in a non-crystalline state.
Dlaise, J.K. & Stamatojff, J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 451.

Hydrodynamic properties of complex, rigid, biological macromolecules: theory and applications.
De la Torre, J.G. & Bloomfield, V.A. (1981) Q.Rev.Bioiophys. 14, 81.

Polymer analysis by size exclusion chromatography.
J得到了 (1981) J.Liq.Chromatogr. 4, Suppl.1, 1.

Fluctuations in macromolecular structures and assembly.
[English abstract]
Nakanishi, M. (1981) Yakugaku Zasshi, 101, 581.

MEMBRANES
See also: CELLS AND CELL WALLS
The structure of fibroenectin and its role in cellular adhesion.
Akiyama, S.K., Yamada, K.M. & Hayashi, M. (1981) J. Supramol.Struct. 16, 345.

Cloned cytotoxic and non-cytotoxic lymphocytes in mouse macrophages: their activities and a large cell surface membrane protein (LMP) differentiation marker system.
Bach, F.H. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 54, 5.

Membrane surface charges and potentials in relation to photosynthesis.
Barber, J. (1980) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 594, 253.

Calcium transport across cell membranes – progress towards molecular mechanisms.
Barratt, G.J. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 322.

The measurement of membrane potential using optical indicators. (Review)
Bashford, C.L. (1981) Bioosci.Rep. 1, 183-196.

Interaction of cytoskeletal proteins on the human erythrocyte membrane.
Branton, D., Cohen, C.M. & Tyler, J. (1981) Cell, 24, 24.

On equations for combined convective and diffusive transport of neutral solute across porous membranes.
[Editorial review]
Bresler, E.H. & Groose, L.J. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 241, F469.

Labelling the hydrophobic core of membranes.
Brunner, J. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 44.

The headgroup conformation of phospholipids in membranes. [Topical review]
Büldt, G. & Wohlgemuth, K. (1981) J.Membr.Biol. 58, 81.

EPR determination of membrane potentials.
Cafiso, D.S. & Huhne1, W.L. (1981) Am.Rev.Biophys. 10, 217.

Cell membrane antigens recognized by anti-viral and anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T-lymphocytes.
Ciavarra, R. & Forman, J. (1981) Immunol.Rev. 58, 73.

Topology and dynamics of phospholipids in membranes.
Eighth FEBS–Ferdinand Springer Lecture.
Deenen, L.L.M.van (1981) FEBS Lett. 123, 1.

Does the plastid envelope derive from the endoplasmic reticulum?
Douce, R. & Joyard, J. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 237-239.

Organization and differentiation of membranes of phototropic bacteria.
Drews, G. & Oelze, J. (1981) Advan.Microb.Physiol. 22, 1.
The proton-translocating ATPase of the fungal plasma membrane.
Goffeau, A. & Slayman, C.W. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 659, 197.

Reversible phosphorylation of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. [Invited review]
Gordon, A.S. & Diamond, I. (1980) J. Supramol. Struct. 14, 163.

Current concepts of basement-membrane structure and function.
Grant, M.E., Heathcote, J.G. & Orkin, R.W. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 610.

The red cell membrane and its cytoskeleton.
Gratzer, W.B. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 698, 1-8.

Lateral diffusion and electron transfer in the mitochondrial inner membrane.
Hackenbrock, C.R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 151.

Genetic analysis of the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli.
Hall, M.N. & Silhary, T.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 91.

Torin and cylindrin. Two extrinsic proteins of the erythrocyte membrane: a review.
Harris, J.R. (1980) Nouv. Rev. Fr. Hématol. 22, 411.

The molecular organization of basement membranes.
Heathcote, J.G. & Grant, M.E. (1981) Int. Rev. Connect. Tissue Res. 9, 191.

Reconstitution of "carriers" in artificial membranes. [Topical review]
Hokin, L.E. (1981) J. Membr. Biol. 60, 77.

Membrane receptors and hormone action. I: New trends related to receptor structure and receptor regulation.
Hollenberg, M.D. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 320.

Membrane phosphorylation: a crucial role in the action of insulin, EGF and pp60c-src? (Review)
Houssay, M.D. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 623, 10-14.

A theoretical consideration of some biological parameters involved in cell kinetic investigations of oral leukoplakia and abnormal states in stratified squamous epithelium.
Hume, W.J. (1981) J. Oral Pathol. 10, 375.

Development of the membranes of photosynthetic bacteria.
Kaplan, S. (1981) Photochem. Photobiol. 34, 769.

Lipid membrane interactions and the pathogenesis of ischemic damage in the myocardium.
Katz, A.M. & Messineo, F.C. (1981) Circ. Res. 48, 1.

On proton-coupled information transfer along the surface of biological membranes and the mode of action of certain colicins.
Kell, D., Clarke, D.J. & Morris, J.G. (1981) FEBS Microbiol. Lett. 11, 1.

Membrane vesicles as tools to elucidate epithelial cell function.
Kinne, R. & Kinne-Saffran, E. (1981) Eur. J. Cell Biol. 25, 346.

Glomerular basement membrane and anti-GBM antibody disease. [Editorial review]
Kirschbaum, B.B. (1981) Nephron, 29, 205.

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans: an approach to locate it in different membrane systems.
Kleine, T.O. (1981) Int. Rev. Connect. Tissue Res. 9, 27.

The transport of NH3 and NH4 across biological membranes.
Kleiner, D. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 41.

Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function.
Klingenberg, M. (1981) Nature, 290, 449.

Calcium channels in the neuronal membrane.
Kostyk, P.G. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 128.

Transfer of proteins across membranes.
Kreil, G. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 317-340.

Membrane structure in mammalian astrocytes: a review of freeze fracture studies on adult, developing, reactive and cultured astrocytes.
Landis, D.M.D. & Reese, T.S. (1981) J. Exp. Biol. 95, 35.

Relaxation studies on ion transport systems in lipid bilayer membranes.
Laguer, P. & others (1981) Q. Rev. Biophys. 14, 513.

Ion gradients as candidates for transmembrane signalling.
Lazo, P.S., Barros, F., De la Pena, P. & Ramos, S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 83.

Junctional intercellular communication: the cell-to-cell membrane channel.
Loewenstein, W.R. (1981) Physiol. Rev. 61, 829.

Composition and function of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli.
Lugtenberg, B. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 262.

Molecular behaviour of glycosphingolipids in interfaces. Possible participation in some properties of nerve membranes.
Maggio, R., Comar, F.A. & Caputto, R. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 69.

Membrane damage by complement.
Mayer, M.M. & others (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 2, 133.

Cardiac lymph: monitor of myocardial membrane and vascular alterations. [Minireview]
Michael, L.H. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1495.

The role of phosphorylated dolichols in membrane glycoprotein biosynthesis — relation to cholesterol biosynthesis.
Mills, J.T. & Adamany, A.M. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 103.

Functional reassembly of membrane proteins in planar lipid bilayers.
Montal, M., Darson, A. & Schindler, H. (1981) Q. Rev. Biophys. 14, 1.

Dynamics of potassium ion currents in squid axon membranes. A re-examination.
Moore, J.W. & Young, S.H. (1981) Biophys. J. 36, 715.

Fibronectin: review of its structure and possible functions.
Mosher, D.F. & Puchta, L. (1981) J. Invest. Dermatol. 77, 175.

In situ electrophoresis of membrane components.
Mu-ming Poo (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 245.

Membrane ultrastructure in urinary tubules.
Orsi, L., Humbert, F., Brown, D. & Perrelet, A. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 183.

Membrane recycling by coated vesicles.
Pearse, D.M.F. & Bretscher, M.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 85-101.

Membrane protein mobility and exocytosis. [Minireview]
Publicover, S.J. & Duncan, C.J. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 70, 261.

Fibronectin — current concepts of its structure and functions.
Ruoslahti, E., Engvall, E. & Hayman, E.G. (1981) Collagen Relat. Res. 1, 95.
Connections between cytoplasmic proteins and the erythrocyte membrane.
Salhany, J.M. & Gaines, K.C. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 13.

Transmembrane transport of cobalamin in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.
Sennett, C., Rosenberg, L.E. & Wellman, I.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 1053-1086.

Development of membrane properties in vertebrates.
Spitzer, N. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 169.

Photosynthetic pigment-protein complexes in plant and bacterial membranes.
Thorber, J.P. & Markwell, J.P. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 122.

State of the Art Review: Membranes, ions and hypertension.
Tosteson, D.C., Adragna, N., Bize, I., Solomon, H. & Canessa, M. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 55.

PS15 – a monitor of photosynthetic energization in chloroplast membranes.
Vredenberg, W.J. (1981) Physiol. Plant. 53, 598.

Composition and function of cell membranes. Application to the pathophysiology of muscle diseases. Tott's Gap Colloquium on the relation of cell membranes to membrane-bound enzymes, Tott's Gap Inst., Bangor, PA, May 19-21, 1980.
Wolf, S. & Murray, A.K., eds (1981) Advan. Exp. Med. Biol. 140.

MEMORY

Remote memory and age: a review.
Erber, J.T. (1981) Exp. Aging Res. 7, 189.

Learning and memory facilitators: experimental definition and current status.
Heise, G.A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 158.

Age-related behavioral and neurobiological changes: a review with an emphasis on memory.
Kubani, P. & Zornetzer, S.F. (1981) Behav. Neural Biol. 31, 115.

METABOLISM AND METABOLIC CONTROL

See also: GENETIC AND METABOLIC DISEASES
HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS
Saturable metabolism and its relationship to toxicity.
Anderson, M.E. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 9, 105.

Thermal conductance in mammals and birds: its dependence on body size and circadian phase. [Minireview]
Aschoff, J. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A 69, 611.

Silica metabolism and silica urolithiasis in ruminants: a review.
Bailey, C.B. (1981) Can. J. Anim. Sci. 61, 219.

Metabolism during locust flight. [Minireview]
Beenakkers, A.M.Th., Van der Horst, D.J. & Van Marrewijk, W.J.A. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt B, 69, 315.

Metabolic activity in the epididymis and its regulation by androgens.
Brooks, D.E. (1981) Physiol. Rev. 61, 515.

Hormonal and metabolic reactions evoked by acute myocardial infarction. [Brief review]
Ceremuzynski, L. (1981) Circ. Res. 48, 767.

Comparative biochemistry of the glyoxylate cycle.
Cioni, M., Pinzauti, G. & Vanni, P. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt B, 70, 1.

Further observations on calcium and other divalent cations metabolism in intact Ehrlich ascites tumour cells.
Cittadini, A. & others (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 36, 85.

Does phosphatidylinositol breakdown control the Ca2+-gating mechanism?
Cockcroft, S. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 340.

Oxidative metabolism of foreign compounds by higher plants.
Dohn, D.R. & Krieger, R.I. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 119.

The contribution of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway to intermediary metabolism and cell function.
Fears, R. (1981) Biochem. J. 199, 1-7.

Regulation of glucose metabolism in growing yeast cells.
Fiechter, A., Fuhrmann, G.F. & Kappeli, O. (1981) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 22, 123.

Metabolic studies of whole animals and humans using phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. (Review)
Gadian, D.G. (1981) Biochi. Rev. 1, 449-460.

NMR studies of tissue metabolism.
Gadian, D.G. & Radha, G.K. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 69-83.

Taurine in metabolism.
Hayes, K.C. & Sturman, J.A. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 401.

The biochemistry of the human synovial lining with special reference to alterations in metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis.
Henderson, B. (1981) Pathol. Res. Pract. 172, 1.

Metabolism and requirements of ascorbic acid in man.
Hornig, D. (1981) S Afr. Med. J. 60, 818.

How significant is homotropic co-operativity in terms of metabolic regulation?
Keech, D.B. & Wallace, J.C. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 182.

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the antibiotic rifampin.
Kenny, M.T. & Strates, B. (1981) Drug Metab. Rev. 12, 159.

ACTH stimulation on cholesterol side chain cleavage activity of adrenocortical mitochondria – transfer of the stimulus from plasma membrane to mitochondria.
Kimura, T. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 36, 105.

The hydrogen metabolism of cyanobacteria (blue-green algae).
Lambert, G.R. & Smith, G.D. (1981) Biol. Rev. 56, 589.

Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. [Brief review]
Leone, P.K.R. & Nagle, F.J. (1981) Med. Sci. Sports Exercise, 13, 141.

Biorefining of biomass to liquid fuels and organic elements.
Levy, P.F., Sanders, J.E., Kispert, R.G. & Wise, D.L. (1981) Enzymo Microb. Technol. 3, 207.

The influence of beta-receptor blockers on metabolism. [In German]
Lohmann, P.W. (1981) Klin. Wochenschr. 59, 49.

Stoichiometry and coupling of active transport to oxidation metabolism in epithelial tissues. [Editorial review]
Mandel, L.J. & Balaban, R.S. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F357.
How proteins are transported into mitochondria.

Neupert, W. & Schatz, G. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 1.

Mitochondrial genetics of yeast: inheritance, origins of replication, mapping techniques. [English abstract]
Nevsglyadova, O.V. (1981) Genetika. 17, 1541.

Some recent advances in mitochondrial calcium transport.
Nicholls, D. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 36.

The interaction of drugs with mitochondrial functions: a possible mechanism for certain pharmacological effects.
Noack, E. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 225.

Protein crystals as a model for mitochondrial matrix proteins.
Srere, P.A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 4.

The interaction of highly active uncouplers with mitochondria.
Terada, H. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 225.

Function of the iron-sulfur protein of the cytochrome b-c1 segment in electron-transfer and energy-conserving reactions of the mitochondrial respiratory chain.
Trumpower, B.L. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 129.

New concepts on the role of ubiquinone in the mitochondrial respiratory chain.
Trumpower, B.L. (1981) J. Bioenerg. Biomembr. 13, 1.

MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES
See: POLYSACCHARIDES

MUSCLE AND MUSCLE PROTEINS

Protein phosphorylation in cardiac and vascular smooth muscle. [Invited review]
Bárány, M. & Bárány, K. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, H117.

How do drugs initiate contraction in smooth muscles?
Brading, A.F. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 261.

Synaptic noise and transmitter action of nerve-muscle junctions.
Cull-Candy, S.G. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 1.

A fresh look at glycogenolysis in skeletal muscle.
(Review)
Griffiths, J.R. (1981) Biochem. Biophys. Rep. 1, 595-610.

The dynamics of myosin and actin in solution are compatible with the mechanical features of the cross-bridge hypothesis.
Highsmith, S. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 31.

Genetic and biochemical studies with ataxia telangiectasia – a review.
Huang, P.C. & Sheridan, R.B. (1981) Hum. Genet. 59, 1.

Development of neuromuscular connections.
Jansen, J.K.S. & Lamm, T. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 178.

Endothelial-vascular smooth muscle cell interactions:
Rous-Whipple Award Lecture.
Karnovsky, M.J. (1981) Am. J. Pathol. 105, 200.

Myosin-linked regulatory systems.
Kendrick-Jones, J. & Scholey, J.M. (1981) J. Muscle Res. Cell Motility, 2, 347.

Main trends in the search for new neuromuscular blocking agents.
Kharkevich, D.A. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 218.

Myotonia induced by chemical agents.
Kwiecinski, H. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 8, 279.

Ionic activities in cardiac muscle cells and application of ion-selective microelectrodes. [Invited review]
Lee, C.O. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, H459.

Inotropic effects of activation and pharmacological mechanisms in cardiac muscle.
Mensing, H.J. & Hilgemann, D.W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 503.

Cooperativity of the calcium switch of regulated rabbit actomyosin system.
Murray, J.M. & Weber, A. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 35, 11.

Control of the contractile process in muscle.
Schaub, M.C. & Watterson, J.G. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 279.

Activation of fast skeletal muscle: contributions of studies on skinned fibers. [Invited review]
Stephenson, E.W. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, C1.

The aetiology of muscular dystrophy in mammals – a new perspective hypothesis. [Minireview]
Sweeney, P.R. & Brown, R.G. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt B, 70, 27.

Hormonal regulation of protein degradation in skeletal and cardiac muscle. [Minireview]
Tischler, M.E. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 2569.

Energy metabolism in muscle and its regulation during individual contraction-relaxation cycles.
Wilson, D.F., Nishiki, K. & Erecinska, M. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 16.

Composition and function of cell membranes. Application to the pathophysiology of muscle diseases. Tots Gap Colloquium on the relation of cell membranes to membrane-bound enzymes, Tots Gap Inst., Bangor, PA, May 19-21, 1980.
Wolf, S. & Murray, A.K., eds (1981) Advan. Exp. Med. Biol. 140.

MUTAGENS AND MUTAGENESIS
See also: DNA

An appraisal of mutagenicity test systems. [Review]
Anderson, D. & Longstaff, E. (1981) Analust. 106, 1.

Somatic mutation gains its place among the generators of diversity. [Minireview]
Baltimore, D. (1981) Cell, 26, 295.

Mutagenesis by chemical agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells. A review and analysis of the literature. A report of the Gene-iox Program.
Bradley, M.O. & others (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 81-142.

Carcinogenic, teratogenic and mutagenic effects of cadmium.
Degraene, N. (1981) Mutat. Res. 86, 115-135.

Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) and structural chromosome aberration in mutagenicity testing.
Gehbart, E. (1981) Hum. Genet. 58, 235.

Mechanisms of DNA replication and mutagenesis in ultraviolet-irradiated bacteria and mammalian cells.
Hall, J.D. & Mount, D.W. (1981) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 25, 53.

A review of the mutagenicity of chromium.
Hatherill, J.R. (1981) Drug Chem. Toxicol. 4, 185.

Workshop on systems for the detection of mutagen-induced aneuroploidy.
Huffman, G.R. (1981) Environ. Mutagen. 3, 197.
Carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and teratogenicity of nickel.
Léonard, A., Gerber, G.B. & Jacquet, P. (1981) Mutat. Res. 07, 15.

Formaldehyde in dentistry — a review of mutagenic and carcinogenic potential.
Lewis, B.B. & Chestner, S.B. (1981) J.Am.Dent.Assoc. 103, 429.

Sensitivity of various germ-cell stages to environmental mutagens. [ICPENC Working Paper 4/1]
Lyon, M.F. (1981) Mutat.Res. 87, 333-345.

The genetic toxicology of hydroxylamines.
Marfey, P. & Marfey, E. (1981) Mutat.Res. 86, 155-191.

Alkylation of DNA and tissue specificity in nitrosamine carcinogenesis.
Montesano, R. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 259.

Mutational events in mouse myeloma cells.
Morrison, S.L. & Scharff, M.D. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev. Immunol. 3, 1.

Frameshift suppression. [Minireview]
Roth, J.R. (1981) Cell 24, 601.

Directed mutagenesis.
Shortle, D., DiMaio, D. & Nathans, D. (1981) Annu.Rev. Genet. 15, 265.

On the mutagenicity of nitroimidazoles.
Voogd, C.E. (1981) Mutat.Res. 86, 243-277.

MYCOPLASMAS
Viral and mycoplasmal antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction.
Ponka, A., Jalanko, H., Ponka, T. & Stenvik, M. (1981) Ann.Clin.Res. 13, 429.

MYELIN
The development of myelin and myelin-related cells.
Bunge, R.P. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 175.

NEURONS
See: BRAIN AND NERVOUS SYSTEM

NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS
See also: CATECHOLAMINES

Acetylcholine receptor kinetics. [Topical review]
Adams, P.R. (1981) J.Membr.Biol. 58, 161.

Brain neurotransmitters regulating TMH-producing neurons. [Invited review]
Annuziato, L., Renzo, G.D., Quattrone, A., Schettini, G. & Preciosi, P. (1981) Pharmacol.Res.Commun. 13, 1.

Synaptic correlates of sexual differentiation.
Arai, Y. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 291.

Benzodiazepines, barbiturates and baclofen interaction within the GABA-receptors. [Minireview]
Azanza, M.J. (1981) Gen.Pharmacol. 12, 123.

GABA receptors and the depressant action of pentobarbital.
Barker, J.L. & Mathers, D.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 10.

Interactions between GABA, dopamine, acetylcholine and glutamate-containing neurons in the extrapyramidal and limbic systems.
Bartholini, G., Scatton, B., Worms, P., Zivkovic, B. & Lloyd, K.G. (1981) Advan.Biochem.Psychoendocrinol. 30, 119.

Evidence in favour of GABA as an inhibitory transmitter in the rat striatum.
Bennard, G., Marciaini, M.G., Stanzione, P., Cherubini, E. & Mercuri, N. (1981) Advan.Biochem.Psychoendocrinol. 30, 69.

Review lecture. Neurotransmitters and trophic factors in the autonomic nervous system.
Burnstock, G. (1981) J.Physiol.(Lond.), 313, 1.

Acetylcholine, aging and Alzheimer's disease.
Corkin, S. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 287.

Synaptic noise and transmitter action of nerve-muscle junctions.
Cull-Candy, S.G. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 1.

Ligand-binding and autoradiographic studies of GABA-receptors in tissue culture. [Minireview]
DeFeudis, F.V. (1981) Gen.Pharmacol. 12, 311.

Muscimol binding and GABA receptors.
DeFeudis, F.V. (1981) Drug Dev.Res. 1, 95.

The pathophysiology of trace metal neurotransmitter interaction in the CNS.
Donaldson, J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 75.

The central noradrenergic transmission and the locus coerules: a review of the data and their implications for neurotransmission and neuromodulation.
Dongen, P.A.M.van (1981) Progr.Neurobiol. 16, 117.

GABA receptor pharmacology. Functional consideration. [Commentary]
Izna, S.J. (1981) Biochim.Biophysacol. 30, 9.

GABA receptors.
Enna, S.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 62.

Pharmacological antagonists of excitant amino acid action. [Minireview]
Evans, R.H. & Watkins, J.C. (1981) Life Sci. 20, 1503.

Aminergic neurons: state control and plasticity in three model systems.
Flicker, C., McCarley, R.W. & Hobson, J.A. (1981) Cell.Mol.Neurobiol. 1, 123.

Reversible phosphorylation of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. [Invited review]
Gordon, A.S. & Diamond, I. (1980) J.Supramol.Struct. 14, 163.

Aged limbic system. Interactions of estrogen with catecholaminergic and peptidergic synaptic transmissions. [Review]
Hagino, N. (1981) Biomed.Res. 2, 85.

Review: inhibition of neurotransmitter receptor binding by ergot derivatives.
Hruska, R.E. & Silbergeld, E.K. (1981) J.Neurosci.Res. 6, 1.

The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor.
Hudo, F. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 242-245.

Peripheral opiate receptor mechanisms.
Hughes, J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 21.

Multiple opioid receptors.
Iwamoto, E.T. & Martin, W.R. (1981) Med.Res.Rev. 1, 411.

Dopamine receptors and cyclic AMP: a decade of progress.
Kebabian, J.W. & Cote, T.E. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 69.
Autoradiographic localization of drug and neurotransmitter receptors in the brain.
Kuhar, M.J. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 60.

Neuronal oscillators in Aplysia: modulation of serotonin and cyclic AMP.
Levitan, I.B. & Benson, J.A. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 38.

Evidence for coexistence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and acetylcholine in neurons of cat exocrine glands - morphological, biochemical and functional studies.
Lundberg, J.M. (1981) Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl. 496, 1-57.

Neurotransmitter systems in aging and senile dementia.
[Minireview]

Application of high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection to neurochemical analysis: measurement of catecholamines, serotonin and metabolism in rat brain.
Meftord, I.N. (1981) J.Neurosci.Methods, 3, 207.

β-Adrenergic receptor subtypes: properties, distribution and regulation.
Minneman, K.P., Pittman, R.N. & Molinoff, P.B. (1981) Annu.Rev.Neurosci. 4, 419.

Neurotransmitter modulation of steroid action in target cells that mediate reproduction and reproductive behavior.
Nock, B. & Feder, H.H. (1981) Neurosci.Behav.Rev. 5, 437.

Enkephalin (opiate) receptors in the intestine.
Oka, T. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 328.

Transmitter control of voltage-dependent currents.
[Minireview]

The role of adenosine and its nucleotides in central synaptic transmission.
Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Progr.Neurobiol. 16, 187.

Adrenergic pharmacology of akeueous humor dynamics.
Potter, D.E. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 133.

S Glutamato: its interactions with opioid neurons.
Puil, E. (1981) Brain Res.Res. 3, 229.

The status of glycine as a supraspinal neurotransmitter.
[Minireview]

Pycock, C.J. & Kerwin, R.W. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 2679.

The GABAergic neurons of the extrapyrimidal system as revealed by immunocytochemistry.
Ribak, C.E. (1981) Advan.Biochem.Psychopharmacol. 30, 23.

Brain dopamine receptors.
Seeman, P. (1980) Pharmacol.Rev. 32, 229-313.

Local modulation of adrenergic neurotransmission.
George E.Brown Memorial Lecture.
Shepherd, J.T. & Vanhoutte, P.M. (1981) Circulation, 64, 665.

Opiate receptors: some recent developments.
Simon, E.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 155.

Adenosine receptors and the actions of methylxanthines.
Snyder, S.H. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 242.

Theoretical pharmacology: the quantitative identification of receptors.
Tallarida, R.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 231.

The identification of an invertebrate acetylcholine receptor. [Minireview]
Thomas, W.E. & Townsel, J.G. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 965.

The postsynaptic α2-adrenoceptor. [Mini-review]
Timmermans, P.B.M.W. & Zwieten, P.A. van (1981) J. Auton.Pharmacol. 1, 171.

Transmitter candidates in the retina.
Watling, K.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 244.

Behavioral depression produced by an uncontrollable stressor: relationship to norepinephrine, dopamine, and serotonin levels in various regions of rat brain.
Weiss, J.M. & others (1981) Brain Res.Rev. 3, 167.

Evaluation of a synaptosomal model for monitoring in vivo changes in the GABA and glutamate content of nerve endings. [Minireview]
Wood, J.D. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 543.

Multiple opiate receptors: emerging concepts. [Mini-review]
Zukin, R.S. & Zukin, S.R. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2681.

NITROGEN AND NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

The oxygen sensitivity of nitrogenase: a problem for biochemists and micro-organisms.
Gallon, J.R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 19.

The assimilatory nitrate-reducing system and its regulation.
Guerrero, M.G., Vega, J.M. & Losada, M. (1981) Annu. Rev.Plant Physiol. 32, 169.

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism and gene expression in fungi.
Marsluf, G.A. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 462-480.

Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in inorganic, organometallic and bioinorganic chemistry.
Mason, J. (1981) Chem.Rev. 81, 203.

Genetics and regulations of nitrogen fixation.
Robert, G.P. & Brill, W.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Microbiol. 35, 207.

Regulation of nitrate assimilation by light in higher plants.
Srinivasan, Rao, C.S.R. & Naik, M.S. (1981) J.Indian Inst.Sci., Sect.C, 63, 71.

NITROSAMINES
See: AMINES

NUCLEIC ACIDS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES
See also: DNA R N A

The interaction of intercalating drugs with nucleic acids.
Berman, H.M. & Young, P.R. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 87.

Sequencing and synthesis of nucleic acids.
Caruthers, M.H. (1981) Annu.Rep.Med.Chem. 16, 299.
New generation liposomes: the engineering of an efficient vehicle for intracellular delivery of nucleic acids.

Fraley, R. & Papahadjopoulos, D. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 77.

Interactions of oligopeptides with nucleic acids.

Hélène, C. & Maurizot, J.-C. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 10, 213.

Spin-labeled nucleic acids.

Kamolova, S.G. & Postnikova, G.B. (1981) Q. Rev. Biophys. 14, 223.

Molecular electrostatic potential of the nucleic acids.

Mahaffey, K.R. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 1.

Nucleosides

The role of adenosine and its nucleotides in central synaptic transmission.

Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Progr. Neurobiol. 16, 187.

Adenosine receptors and the actions of methylxanthines.

Snyder, S.H. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 242.

High-performance liquid column chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases.

Zakaria, M. & Brown, P.R. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 226, 267.

Nucleosome

See: Chromatin

Nucleotides

Cyclic nucleotides in procaryotes.

Botsford, J.L. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 620.

Pyridine nucleotide-linked four-electron transfer dehydrogenases.

Feingold, D.S. & Franzen, J.S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 103.

Nucleotide conformational analysis by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Gorenstein, D.G. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 355.

Modification of radiosensitivity of mammalian cells by cyclic nucleotides. [Minireview]

Hess, D. & Prasad, K.N. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1.

Thioredoxin: structure and functions.

Iklimgren, A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 26.

The role of Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotides in progesterone initiation of the meiotic divisions in amphibian oocytes. [Minireview]

Merrill, G.A., Ziegler, D. & Kostellow, A.B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1821.

The role of adenosine and its nucleotides in central synaptic transmission.

Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Progr. Neurobiol. 16, 187.

Guanine nucleotides – key regulators of hormone receptor adenylate cyclase interaction.

Spiegel, A.M. & Downs, R.W. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 275.

The role of nucleotide triphosphate in actin and tubulin assembly and function. [Invited review]

Weisened, R.C. (1981) Cell Motil. 1, 485.

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors as tools in cyclic nucleotide research: a precautionary comment.

Wells, J.N. & Kramer, G.L. (1981) Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 23, 1.

High-performance liquid column chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases.

Zakaria, M. & Brown, P.R. (1981) J. Chromatogr. 226, 267.

Nucleus

See: Organelles

Nutrition

Chemoreception and food selection in locusts.

Blaney, W.M. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 35.

Physiology and social nutrition and nutrition education: biotin-dependent enzymes in inborn errors of metabolism in humans.

Bonjour, J-P. (1981) World Rev. Nutr. Diet. 36, 1.

Possible carnitine requirement of the newborn and the effect of genetic disease on the carnitine requirement.

Borum, P. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 305.

Some nutritional considerations in the conditioning of athletes.

Buskirk, E.R. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 319.

Immunodeficiency in undernutrition and overnutrition.

Chandra, R.K. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 225.

Immunological aspects of gluten intolerance.

Chandra, R.K. & Sahn, S. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 117.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. IV. Nutritional chemistry of inorganic trace constituents in the diet.

Chesely, J.K. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 270.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. III. Advances in the analysis of trace organic constituents of the diet, with particular reference to mass spectrometry.

Gilbert, J. & Self, R. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 255.

The bioavailability of vitamin B6 in foods.

Gregory, J.F. III & Kirk, J.R. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 1.

Bioavailability of dietary iron in man.

Hallberg, L. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 123.

Teratogenic aspects of manganese, zinc, and copper in nutrition.

Harley, L.S. (1981) Physiol. Rev. 61, 249.

Nutritional therapy in kidney failure.

Kopple, J.D. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 193.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. I. Control and surveillance of trace constituents – is there a need?

Lindsay, B.G. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 233.

Unresolved problems in the diet–heart issue.

McGill, H.C. Jr., McMahan, C.A. & Wene, J.D. (1981) Atherosclerosis, 1, 104.

Pyridines in food.

Maga, J.A. (1981) J. Agric. Food Chem. 29, 895.

Nutritional factors in lead poisoning.

Mahaffey, K.R. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 553.
The small intestine: mechanisms of local immunity and gluten sensitivity. [Editorial review]
Marsh, M.N. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 497-503.
Role of nutrition in the synthesis of neurotransmitters and in cerebral functions: clinical implications.
Martin-Du Pan, R.C. & Wurtman, R.J. (1981) Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 111, 1422.
Utilization of growth constants as response variables in experimental nutrition.
Morgan, P.H. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 321.
Endocrine control of nutrition in cyclostomes and fish.
Murat, J.C., Flisetskaya, E.M. & Woo, N.Y.S. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 68, 149.
The role of nutrition in toxicology.
Parke, D.V. & Ioannides, C. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 207.
Metabolic fate of food colorants.
Parkinson, T.M. & Brown, J.P. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 175.
Can dietary beta-carotene materially reduce human cancer rates?
Peto, R., Doll, R., Buckley, J.D. & Sporn, M.B. (1981) Nature, 290, 201.
Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. II. Sources of, and analytical advances in, trace inorganic constituents in food.
Pickford, C.J. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 245.
The nutritional ecology of immature insects.
Scriber, J.M. & Slansky, F. Jr (1981) Annu. Rev. Entomol. 26, 183.
Metabolic problems of malnutrition in cancer patients and the treatment by parenteral substitution.
Seifart, W. (1981) Arch. Geschwulstforsch. 51, 434.
Perspectives in the control of chronic pain by nutritional manipulation.
Seltzer, S., Marcus, R. & Stoch, R. (1981) Pain, 11, 141.
Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. V. Sources and biogenesis of trace organic constituents of the diet.
Slorach, S.A. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 280.
Nutritional implications of parasitic infections.
Solomons, N.W. & Keusch, G.T. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 149.
Nutritional and pharmacological factors in eicosanoid biology.
Willis, A.L. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 289.
The germfree animal in nutritional studies.
Wostmann, B.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 257.
Dynamics of whole body amino acid metabolism; use of stable isotope probes and relevance to nutritional requirements.
Young, V.R. (1981) J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol. 27, 395.
Dietary choline: biochemistry, physiology and pharmacology.
Zeisel, S.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 95.

OBESITY
The role of drugs in the treatment of obesity.
Douglas, J.C. & Munro, J.P. (1981) Drugs, 21, 362-373.

OOGENESIS
See: GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

ORGANELLES
See also: CHLOROPLASTS
LYSOSOMES
MITOCHONDRIA
PEROXISOMES
RIBOSOMES
Does the plastid envelope derive from the endoplasmic reticulum?
Douce, R. & Joyard, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 237-239.
The separation of cells and organelles by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phases.
Fisher, D. (1981) Biochem. J. 196, 1-10.
Mechanisms of intralysosomal degradation with special reference to autophagocytosis and heterophagocytosis of cell organelles.
Glaumann, H., Ericsson, J.L.E. & Marzella, L. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 149.
Interactions between soluble enzymes and subcellular structure.
Masters, C.J. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 11, 105.

OSMOSIS AND PERMEABILITY
The power of movement in plants: the role of osmotic machines.
Hill, B.S. & Findlay, G.P. (1981) Q. Rev. Biophys. 14, 175.
Hyperosmotic infusions and the treatment of hypovolemic shock.
Rocha-e-Silva, M. Jr (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 252.

OXIDATIVE PHOSPHORYLATION
See: BIOENERGETICS

OXYGEN
Oxygen activation and tetrapyrroles.
Bonnell, R. (1981) Essays Biochem. 17, 1-51.
Airflow and respired gases within the lung-air-sac system of birds.
Brackenbury, J.H. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 69, 1.

PANCREAS
Tubelss pancreatic function tests.
Lankisch, P.G. (1981) Hepatogastroenterology, 28, 333.
The Langerhans cell.
Rowden, G. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 3, 1-95.

PARASITES
Inhibition of induction and expression of host-protective immune responses in infected host: parasite-protective (proparasitic) responses and immunosuppression.
Mitchell, G.F. (1981) Afr. J. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2, 295.
Nutritional implications of parasitic infections.
Solomons, N.W. & Keusch, G.T. (1981) Nutr. Rev. 39, 149.
Recent advances in parasite biochemistry.
Wang, C.C. (1981) Annu.Rep.Med.Chem. 16, 269.

The biochemistry of malaria.
Yuthavong, Y. & Wilairat, P. (1981) Biochem.Ed.9, 122.

**PEPTIDES AND POLYPEPTIDES**

*See also:* HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

**NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS**

**PROTEINS**

Evolution of neuropeptides.
Acher, R. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 225.

Neuropeptides.
Bloom, F.E. (1981) Sci.Am. 245, no.4, 148.

Side reactions in peptide synthesis.
Bodansky, M. & Martinez, J. (1981) Synthesis - Stuttgart No.5, 353.

C-Peptide measurement and its clinical usefulness: a review.
Bonser, A.M. & Garcia-Webb, P. (1981) Ann.Clin.Biochem. 18, 200.

Polypeptide growth factors: some structural and mechanistic considerations. [Invited review]
Bradshaw, R.A. & Rubin, J.S. (1980) J.Supramol.Struct. 14, 129.

Semisynthetic peptides and proteins.
Chaiken, I.M. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 11, 255.

Endorphines: structure, rôles et biogénèse.
Chrétien, M., Seidah, N.G & Scherrer, H. (1981) Can. J.Physiol.Pharmacol. 59, 413.

High-resolution analytical techniques for proteins and peptides and their applications in clinical chemistry.
Clark, P.M.S. & Kricka, L.J. (1981) Advan.Clin.Chem. 22, 247.

The tachykinin peptide family.
Erspamer, V. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4. 267.

Recent developments in peptide synthesis.
Geiger, R. (1981) Annu.Rep.Med.Chem. 16, 309.

Enzymes as reagents in the synthesis of peptides.
Glass, J.D. (1981) Enzyme Microb.Technol. 3, 2.

Aged limbic system. Interactions of estrogen with catecholaminergic and peptidergic synaptic transmissions. [Review]
Hagino, N. (1981) Biomed.Res. 2, 85.

Peptide regulators in the ovarian follicle.
Hammond, J.M. (1981) Aust.J.Biol.Sci. 34, 491.

Interactions of oligopeptides with nucleic acids.
Hélène, C. & Maurizot, J-C. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 10, 213.

The analysis of amino acids and peptides by isotachophoresis.
Holloway, C.J. & Pingoud, V. (1981) Electrophoresis, 2, 127.

Antibodies to chemically synthesized peptides predicted from DNA sequences as probes of gene expression.
Lerner, R.A., Sutcliffe, J.G. & Shinnick, T.M. (1981) Cell, 23, 509.

Evidence for coexistence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and acetylcholine in neurons of cat exocrine glands - morphological, biochemical and functional studies.
Lundberg, J.M. (1981) Acta Physiol.Scand., Suppl.496, 1-57.

Metabolism and functions of glutathione.
Meister, A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 231-234.

Structure and function of insect peptide hormones. [Short review]
Morjue, W. & Stone, J.V. (1981) Insect Biochem. 11, 353.

Active peptides in amphibian skin.
Nakajima, T. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 289.

Tuftsin: a hormone-like tetrapeptide with antimicrobial and anti-tumor activities. [Minireview]
Nishioka, K., Amoscato, A.A. & Babcock, G.F. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1081.

Regulation of the biologic activity of CS-derived peptides.
Perez, H.D. & Goldstein, I.M. (1981) Advan.Inflammation Res. 2, 1.

Brain peptides and blood pressure control.
Unger, T., Canten, D., Lang, R.E. & Rascher, W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 289.

**PEPTIDOGLYCANS**

*See:* POLYSACCHARIDES

**PEROXISOMES**

Metabolic pathways in peroxisomes and glyoxysomes.
Tolbert, N.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 153-157.

**PHEROMONES**

*See:* HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

**PHOSPHATES**

Molecular approaches to phosphate transport in mitochondria.
Durand, R., Briand, Y., Touraille, S. & Alziari, S. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 211.

The causes and consequences of hypophosphatemia.
Jian, D. (1981) Surg.Gynecol.Obstet. 153, 589.

Transcellular transport of calcium and inorganic phosphate in the small intestinal epithelium. [Editorial review]
Murer, H. & Hildmann, B. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 240, G409.

**PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES**

*See:* LIPIDS
Methods for the preparation of spin-labeled phosphorus compounds and applications of some of them to photosynthetic spin-labeling.
Konieczny, M. & Kosnovsky, G. (1981) Synthesis - Stuttg. No. 9, 682.
Calcitonin and phosphate.
Talmage, R.V., VanderWiel, C.J. & Matthews, J.L. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 24, 235.

Photosynthesis
Membrane surface charges and potentials in relation to photosynthesis.
Barber, J. (1980) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 594, 253.
Kinetic models for the electron donors of photosystem II of photosynthesis.
Bouges-Bocquet, B. (1980) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 594, 85.
Magnetic field effects on photosynthetic reactions.
Hoff, A.J. (1981) Q.Rev.Biophys. 14, 599.
Dynamics of electron transfer in bacterial photosynthesis.
Jortner, J. (1980) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 594, 193.
Development of the membranes of photosynthetic bacteria.
Kaplan, S. (1981) Photochem.Photobiol. 34, 769.
Pheophytin as the primary electron acceptor in photosystem 2 reaction centres.
Klimov, V.V. & Krasnovskii, A.A. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 592-609.

The carboxylation and oxygenation of ribulose 1,5-bisphosphate: the primary events in photosynthesis and photorespiration.
Lorimer, G.H. (1981) Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol. 32, 349.
Photorespiration and photoinhibition. Some implications for the energetics of photosynthesis.
Osmond, C.B. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 77.
Phylogeny of photosynthesis and the evolution of electron transport: the bioenergetic backbone.
Peschete, G.A. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 543-554.
Bibliography of reviews and methods of photosynthesis - I.
Sesták, Z. & Čatský, J. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 264-292.
Photosynthetic pigment-protein complexes in plant and bacterial membranes.
Thorner, J.P. & Markwell, J.P. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 122.
The acceptor side of photosystem II in photosynthesis.
Veinuas, W.F.J. & Govindjee (1981) Photochem.Photobiol. 34, 775.
PS15 - a monitor of photosynthetic energization in chloroplast membranes.
Vredenberg, W.J. (1981) Physiol.Plant. 53, 598.
Relations between photosynthesis and root metabolism of cereal seedlings influenced by root anaerobiosis.
Wiedenroth, E-M. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 575-591.

Induction - the main principle of melanogenesis in early development.
Hoperskaya, O.A. (1981) Differentiation, 20, 104.
Pheophytin as the primary electron acceptor in photosystem 2 reaction centres.
Klimov, V.V. & Krasnovskii, A.A. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 592-609.

Plants and Plant Products
Crateaeus, toxicity and pharmacology. 2. Pharmacodynamics.
Ammon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) Planta Med. 43, 209.
Crateaeus, toxicity and pharmacology. 3. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics.
Ammon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) Planta Med. 43, 313.
Popover bracteatum Lind. 15. Results and problems of the research on a potential medicinal plant.
Bohn, H. (1981) Pharmazie, 36, 660.
Biochemistry of storage protein synthesis and deposition in the developing legume seed.
Boulter, D. (1981) Advan.Bot.Res. 9, 1.
Release of ions to the xylem in roots.
Bowling, D.J.F. (1981) Physiol.Plant. 53, 392.
Cyclic AMP and higher plants.
Brown, E.G. & Newton, R.P. (1981) Phytochemistry, 20, 2455.
Aspects of the metabolism and physiology of gibberellins.
Crozier, A. (1981) Advan.Bot.Res. 9, 33.
Molecular controls in the resistance of potato to late blight.
Currier, W.W. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 191.
Immunochemical approaches to studies of isozyme regulation in higher plants.
Daussant, J. & Skakoun, A. (1981) Isozymes: Curr.Top. Biol.Med.Res. 5, 175.
Plant biochemistry - a cinderella too long.
Day, P.R. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, no.3, 1-11.
Oxidative metabolism of foreign compounds by higher plants.
Dohn, D.R. & Krieger, R.I. (1981) Drug Metab.Rev. 12, 119.
Guidelines for the identification and characterization of plant viruses.
Hamilton, K.I. & others (1981) J.Gen.Virol. 54, 223.
Arthropod and nematode vectors of plant viruses.
Harris, K.P. (1981) Annu.Rev.Physiolpathol. 19, 391.
The power of movement in plants: the role of osmotic machines.
Hill, D.G. & Findlay, G.P. (1981) Q.Rev.Biophys. 14, 173.
Natural carcinogenic products of plant origin.
Hirono, I. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 8, 235.
Utrastructure and biology of female gametophyte in flowering plants.
Kapil, R.N. & Bhatnagar, A.K. (1981) Int.Rev.Cytol. 70, 291.
Cell wall turnover in plant development.
Labavitch, M. (1981) Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol. 32, 385.
Somaclonal variation - a novel source of variability from cell cultures for plant improvement.
Larkin, P.J. & Snowcroft, W.R. (1981) Theor. Appl. Genet. 60, 197.

Glutamine metabolism in higher plants.
Miflin, B.J., Wallsgrove, R.M. & Lea, P.J. (1981) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 20, 1.

Polytene chromosomes of plants.
Nagi, W. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 21.

Plasmids specifying plant hyperplasias.
Nester, E.W. & Kosuge, T. (1981) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 35, 531.

Carbon isotope fractionation in plants. [Review]
O'Leary, M.H. (1981) Phytochemistry, 20, 553.

Applications of isoelectric focusing to the analysis of plant and food proteins.
Righetti, P.G. & Bosisio, A.B. (1981) Electrophoresis, 2, 65.

The control of the patterned differentiation of vascular tissues.
Sachs, T. (1981) Advan. Biol. Res. 9, 151.

Plant–virus interactions related to resistance and localization of viral infections.
Sela, I. (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 201.

Regulation of nitrate assimilation by light in higher plants.
Srinivasan, Rao, C.S.R. & Naik, M.S. (1981) J. Indian Inst. Sci., Sect. C, 63, 71.

Plants, fatty acids, compartments.
Stumpf, P.K. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 173.

Alkaloids of Mahonia repens with a brief review of previous work in the genus Mahonia.
Succo, T.R. & Sternitz, F.R. (1981) Lloydia – J. Nat. Prod. 44, 680.

Ureide metabolism in higher plants.
Thomas, R.J. & Schrader, L.E. (1981) Phytochemistry, 20, 561.

The physical state of protochlorophyll(ide) in plants.
Virgin, H.I. (1981) Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 32, 451.

Genetic control, developmental expression and biochemical properties of plant peptidases.
Vodkin, L.O. & Scandalios, J.G. (1981) Isozymes: Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res. 5, 1.

Relations between photosynthesis and root metabolism of cereal seedlings influenced by root anaerobiosis.
Wiedenroth, E-M. (1981) Photosynthetica, 15, 575-591.

Occurrence and distribution of free flavonoid aglycones in plants.
Wollemsiter, E. & Dietz, V.H. (1981) Phytochemistry, 20, 869.

Pharmacology of some natural products of China.
Xu, B. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 271.

PLASMIDS

Effects of plasmids on chromosome metabolism in bacteria.
Chernin, L.S. & Mikoyan, V.S. (1981) Plasmid, 6, 119.

Plasmids, drug resistance and gene transfer in the genus Streptococcus.
Clewell, D.B. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 409-436.

Plasmids specifying plant hyperplasias.
Nester, E.W. & Kosuge, T. (1981) Annu. Rev. Microbiol. 35, 531.

Introduction to plasmidology. Signification in therapeutics and pathology. [Lecture]
Pohl, P. (1981) J. Pharm. Belg. 36, 165.

Catabolic plasmids.
Williams, P.A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 23.

POLLUTION

Microbial bioconcentration of organic pollutants from aquatic systems - a critical review.
Baughman, G.L. & Paris, D.F. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Microbiol. 8, 205.

POLYAMINES
See: AMINES

POLYMERS
See: MACROMOLECULES

POLYSACCHARIDES

Immunomodulatory effects of bacterial lipopolysaccharides.
Jacobs, D.M. (1981) J. Immunopharmacol. 3, 119.

The mucopolysaccharidoses. Biochemistry and clinical symptoms.
Kresse, H., Cantz, M., Figura, K., von Glöss, J. & Paschke, E. (1981) Klin. Wochenschr. 59, 867.

Haworth Memorial Lecture. Structural studies of polysaccharides.
Lindberg, B. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 409.

PORPHYRINS
See: HAEM, HAEM PROTEINS AND PORPHYRINS

POTASSIUM

Changes in plasma potassium concentration during acute acid–base disturbances.
Adrogue, H.J. & Madias, N.E. (1981) Am. J. Med. 71, 456.

Sodium and potassium.
Fregly, M.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 69.

Potassium replacement: when is it necessary?
Lawson, A.A.H. (1981) Drugs, 21, 354-361.

Dynamics of potassium ion currents in squid axon membrane. A reexamination.
Moore, J.W. & Young, S.H. (1981) Biophys. J. 36, 715.

PROSTACYCLINS
See: PROSTAGLANDINS

PROSTAGLANDINS
**PROSTAGLANDINS**

The contribution of prostaglandins to renal blood flow maintenance is determined by the level of activity of the renin–angiotensin system. [Minireview]

Baer, P.G. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 587.

Prostaglandins and the immune response to cancer. (Review)

Campens, J. & Goodwin, J. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 71.

Biochemistry of atherogenesis: effects of prostaglandins. Dousset, J.C. (1981) Pathol. Biol. 29, 53-61.

Prostaglandins and neoplasia. Drollet, M.J. (1981) J. Urol. 123, 757.

Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of renin. Frölich, J.C. (1981) Klin. Wochenschr. 59, 1159.

Immunoregulatory role of prostaglandins and related lipids.

Goldyne, M.E. & Stobo, J.D. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Immunol. 1, 189.

Prostaglandins and ischemic heart disease. Hirsh, P.D., Campbell, W.B., Willerson, J.T. & Hillis, L.D. (1981) Am. J. Med. 71, 1009.

Prostaglandins and the kidney.

Horton, R. & Dann, M., eds (1981) Miner. Electrolyte Metab. 6, nos. 1-2.

Metabolism of trans fatty acids with emphasis on the effects of trans,trans-octadecadienoate on lipid composition, essential fatty acid and prostaglandins: an overview.

Kinsella, J.E., Bruckner, G., Mai, J. & Shimp, J. (1981) Am. J. Clin. Nutr. 34, 2307.

Review: prostaglandins in diarrheal states.

Korman, S.H., Beraut, M. & Alon, V. (1981) Israel J. Med. Sci. 17, 1109.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon oxidation during prostaglandin biosynthesis. [Minireview]

Marnett, L.J. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 531.

Prostacyclin: homeostatic regulator or biological curiosity? [Editorial review]

Moncada, S. & Vane, J.R. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 369-372.

Do prostaglandins cause gastrointestinal mucosal injury? Northway, M.G. & Castell, D.O. (1981) Dig. Dis. Sci. 26, 453.

Role of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid derivatives in the coupling of cerebral blood flow to cerebral metabolism.

Pickard, J.D. (1981) J. Cereb. Blood Flow Metab. 1, 361.

Prostaglandins, slow-reacting substances (leukotrienes) and the lung.

Seale, J.P. (1981) Aust. N.Z. J. Med. 11, 550.

Synthetic studies on prostacyclins – thromboxanes and polycyclopentanoides. [English abstract]

Shibasaki, M. (1981) J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, 101, 1073.

Integrated actions of renal medullary prostaglandins in the control of water excretion. [Editorial review]

Stokes, J.B. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F471.
Investigation of electron-transfer reactions of proteins by electrochemical methods. (Review)
Eddowes, M.J. & Hill, R.A.O. (1981) BioSci.Rep. 1, 521-532.

50 years ago – Edwin J.Cohn and the physical chemistry of proteins.
Edsall, J.T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 335.

Fluorescence quenching studies with proteins.
Eftink, M.R. & Chiron, C.A. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 114, 199.

Multigene families encoding actin and tubulin.
Firtel, R.A. (1981) Cell, 24, 6.

Protein sequencing: past and present.
Foltmann, B. (1981) Biochem.Ed. 9, 2-7.

New aspects of DNA–drug and DNA–protein interactions as revealed by nuclear magnetic resonance. (Minireview)
Fritzsche, H. (1981) Stud.Bioophys. 85, 141.

Structure and role of 5S RNA–protein complexes in protein biosynthesis.
Garrett, R.A., Douthwaite, S., & Noller, H.F. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 137.

Proteins controlling the helical structure of RNA.
Geider, K. & Hoffmann–Berling, H. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 235-260.

Messenger ribonucleoproteins: their composition, metabolic properties and relationship to nuclear ribonucleoproteins as investigated by RNA–protein cross-linking.
Greenberg, J.R. & Strynadka, B. (1981) Biol.Cell, 41, 67.

Dynein binding to microtubules containing microtubule-associated proteins.
Haimo, L.T. & Rosenbaum, J.L. (1981) Cell Motil. 1, 499.

Genetic analysis of the major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli.
Hall, M.N. & Silhary, T.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Genet. 15, 41.

Torin and cyclin.
Harris, J.R. (1981) Nucl.Rev.Fr. 1 Memolol. 22, 411.

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses.
Havman, M.J. (1981) J.Gen.Virol. 52, 1.

Shed proteins in malignant melanoma.
Hearing, V.J., Gersten, D.M. & Marchalonis, J.J. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 313.

Discovery of pro-angiogenin.
Herbert, E. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 184.

Protein degradation in health and disease.
Hirtig, W.H. (1981) Exp.Cell Biol. 49, 283.

Human thyroxine binding globulin (TBG).
Hocman, G. (1981) Rev.Physiol.Biochem.Pharmacol. 91, 45.

Calcium-dependent proteolysis in living cells. [Minireview]
Ishiura, S. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1079.

Cutaneous manifestations of paraproteinemia. 2.
Jones, R.R. (1981) Br.J.Dermatol. 104, 209.

Calmodulin and cytoskeletal system.
Kakiuchi, S. (1981) Seikagaku, 53, 1267.

The internal dynamics of globular proteins.
Kaplus, M. & McCammon, J.A. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 9, 293.

Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function.
Klingenberg, M. (1981) Nature, 290, 449.

Phosphorylation reactions that influence the activity of eIF-2.
Kramer, G. & Hardey, B. (1981) Curr.Top.Cell.Regul. 20, 105.

A survey of structural studies on calmodulin.
Krebs, J. (1981) Cell Calcium, 2, 295.

Transfer of proteins across membranes.
Kreil, G. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 317-348.

Turnover of protein in the nervous system. [Minireview]
Lajtha, A. & Dunlop, D. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 755.

The fate of foreign proteins introduced into Xenopus oocytes.
Lane, C.D. (1981) Cell, 24, 281.

Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. [Brief review]
Levina, J., Skene, P. & Willard, M. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 273.

Activation and attenuation of adenylate cyclase. The role of GTP-binding proteins as macromolecular messengers in receptor–cyclase coupling.
Limbird, L.E. (1981) Biochem.J. 195, 1-13.

Phosphorylation of caseins. Present evidence for an amino acid triplet code post-translationally recognized by specific kinases.
Mercier, J-C. (1981) Biochimie, 63, 1.

Formation and mode of action of flavoproteins.
Merrill, A.H. jr, Lambeth, J.D., Edmondson, D.E. & McCormick, D.B. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 281.

Functional reassembly of membrane proteins in planar lipid bilayers.
Montal, M., Darson, A. & Schindler, H. (1981) Q.Rev.Biochem. 41, 1.

Fibronectin: review of its structure and possible functions.
Mosher, D.F. & Furcht, L. (1981) J.Invest.Dermatol. 77, 175.

Spectroscopy and photochemistry of flavins and flavoproteins.
Müller, F. (1981) Photochem.Photobiol. 34, 753.

Transport of proteins from blood to bile.
Mullock, B.M. & Hinton, R.H. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 188.

Structural characteristics of prolyl residues – a review.
Nair, C.M.K. & Vijayan, M. (1981) J.Indian Inst.Sci., Sect.C 63, 81.

Effect of protein–solvent interactions on protein conformation.
Némethy, G., Peer, W.J. & Scheraga, H.A. (1981) Annu. Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 459.

How proteins are transported into mitochondria.
Neupert, W. & Schatz, G. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 1.

Similarities of protein topologies: evolutionary divergence, functional convergence or principles of folding?
Pitsyn, O.B. & Finkelstein, A.V. (1981) Q.Rev.Biochem. 13, 339.

Membrane protein mobility and exocytosis. [Minireview]
Publicover, S.J. & Duncan, C.J. (1981) Comp.Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 70, 261.
Applications of isoelectric focusing to the analysis of plant and food proteins.
Righetti, P.G. & Bosisio, A.B. (1981) Electrophoresis, 2, 65.

Isoelectric points and molecular weight of proteins. A new table.
Righetti, P.G., Tudor, G. & Ek, K. (1981) J.Chromatogr. 220, 115.

Protein folding.
Rossman, M.G. & Argos, P. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 497-532.

Fibronectin – current concepts of its structure and functions.
Ruoslathi, E., Engvall, E. & Hayman, E. G. (1981) Collagen Res. 1, 95.

The glomerular sieve and the mechanisms of proteinuria.
Ryan, G.B. (1981) Aust.N.Z.J.Med. 11, 197.

Proteins associated with cytoplastic actin. [Minireview]
Schiwa, M. (1981) Cell, 25, 587.

The use of gene fusions to study bacterial transport proteins.
Shuman, H.A. (1981) J.Memb.Biol. 61, 1.

Chromatin-associated proteins as markers of neoplastic transformation in mammalian cells. [Mini-Review]
Smith, G.J. (1981) Cell Biol.Int.Rep. 5, 635.

Protein crystals as a model for mitochondrial matrix proteins.
Srere, P.A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 4.

Transducin – an amplifier protein in vision.
Stryer, L., Hurley, J.B. & Fung, B.K-K. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 245-247.

Proteins of the microvillus microfilament system of intestinal epithelial cells. [Mini-Review]
Takesue, Y. (1981) J.Jap.Biochem.Soc. 53, 1290.

Photosynthetic pigment–protein complexes in plant and bacterial membranes.
Thorber, J.P. & Markwell, J.P. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 122.

Imobilization of proteins on liposome surface.
Torchilin, V.P. & Klibanov, A.L. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 297.

New reaction mechanisms of C-reactive protein (CRP) and related proteins.
Uhlenbruck, G., Solter, J., Jansen, E. & Haupt, H. (1981) J.Clin.Chem.Clin.Biochem. 19, 1201.

Contracted proteins and cellular motility.
Vanthouli, N. (1981) Biochimie, 63, 253.

Protein deficiency and drug interactions: a review.
Varma, D.R. (1981) Drug Dev.Res. 1, 185.

Discovery and recognition of calmodulin: a personal account. [Mini-Review]
Wai Yiu Cheung (1981) J.Cyclic Nucl.Res. 7, 71.

Advances in protein sequencing.
Walsh, K.A., Ericsson, L.H., Parmelee, D.C. & Titani, K. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 261-284.

In vivo chemical modification of proteins (post-translational modification).
Wold, P. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 783-814.

Ubiquinone-binding proteins.
Yu, C-A. & Yu, L. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 99.

Aging of protein molecules: lens crystallins as a model system.
Zigler, J.S. jr & Goosey, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 133.

PROTEINS, SYNTHESIS

The regulation of protein synthesis in mammalian cells by amino acid supply. [Review]
Austin, S.A. & Clemens, M.J. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 35-44.

Studies on eukaryotic mRNA biogenesis in cell-free systems.
Biwas, D.K., Brennnessel, B.A. & Chisick, M.C. (1981) Biol.Cell, 40, 1-7.

Biochemistry of storage protein synthesis and deposition in the developing legume seed.
Boulter, D. (1981) Advan.Bot.Res. 9, 1.

How do bacteria synthesize proteins during amino acid starvation?
COZZONE, A.J. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 108.

DNA methylation – a regulatory signal in eukaryotic gene expression.
Doerfler, W. (1981) J.Gen.Virol. 57, 1.

Chloroplast proteins: synthesis, transport, and assembly.
Ellis, R.J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Plant Physiol. 32, 111.

ModA: a post-translational mutation affecting phosphorylated and sulfated glycopeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum.
Freese, H.H. & Miller, A.L. (1981) Mol.Cell.Biochem. 35, 17.

Translational initiation in prokaryotes.
Gold, L. & others (1981) Annu.Rev.Microbiol. 35, 305.

The regulation of initiation of mammalian protein synthesis.
Jagus, R., Anderson, W.F. & Safer, B. (1981) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res.Mol.Biol. 25, 127.

Phosphorylation reactions that influence the activity of eLF-2.
Kramer, G. & Hardesty, B. (1981) Curr.Top.Cell.Regul. 26, 185.

Speed-accuracy relationships during in vitro and in vivo protein biosynthesis. [Review]
Laughtre, M. (1981) Biochimie, 63, 145.

Post-translational modification of proteins.
Lodish, H.F. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. 3, 178.

Molecular mechanisms of control of protein biosynthesis.
Ochoa, S. (1981) Eur.J.Cell Biol. 26, 212.

DNA supercoiling: another level for regulating gene expression. [Mini-Review]
Smith, G.R. (1981) Cell, 24, 599.

Initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. [Review Letter]
Thomas, A.A.M., Renne, R. & Voorma, H.O. (1981) FEBS Lett. 128, 177.

PROTEOGLYCANS

See: GLYCOPROTEINS

PROTOZOA

The amino acid absorption and transport in protozoa. [Review]
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt A, 68, 531.

The carbohydrate transport and the utilization in protozoa.
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp.Biochem.Physiol. Pt A, 68, 131.
Natural and applied control of insects by protozoa.
Henry, J.E. (1981) Annu. Rev. Entomol. 26, 49.

Genetics and aging in protozoa.
Smithsonneborn, J. (1981) Int. Rev. Cytol. 73, 319.

PURINES
Lymphocyte dysfunction caused by deficiencies in purine metabolism.
Carson, D.A., Lakow, E., Wasson, D.B. & Kamatani, N. (1981) Immunol. Today, 2, 234.

Isotopic hydrogen exchange in purines – mechanisms and applications.
Jones, J.R. & Taylor, S.E. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 329.

Inherited absences of purine recycling enzymes associated with defects of immunity.
Osborne, W.R.A. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 80.

PYRIMIDINES
Chemotherapeutic inhibitors of the enzymes of the de novo pyrimidine pathway.
Kensler, T.W. & Cooney, D.A. (1981) Advan. Pharmacol. Chemother. 18, 273.

Studies on the development of drugs in the pyrimidine synthesis. [English abstract]
Senda, S. & Fujimura, H. (1981) J. Pharm. Soc. Japan, 101, 965.

RADIATION
Solid state radiation chemistry of DNA – the bases.
Bernhard, W.A. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 199.

Cellular transformation by radiation: induction, promotion and inhibition.
Borek, C. (1981) J. Supramol. Struct. 16, 311.

Radiation-induced events and their time scale in mammalian cells.
Chapman, J.D. & Gillespie, C.J. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 143.

Heavy charged particle radiotherapy.
Chen, G.T.Y., Castro, J.R. & Quivey, J.M. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 499.

Evaluation of nitroheterocyclic radiosensitizers using spheroids.
Durand, R.E. & Olive, P.L. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 75.

Modification of radiosensitivity of mammalian cells by cyclic nucleotides. [Mini review]
Hess, D. & Prasad, K.N. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 1.

Use of gallium-67 for detection of inflammatory diseases: a brief review of mechanisms and clinical applications.
Hoffer, P.B. (1981) Int. J. Nuclear Med. Biol. 8, 243.

Near-UV radiation effects on microorganisms.
Jagger, J. (1981) Photochem. Photobiol. 34, 761.

Radiation-induced vascular injury and its relation to late effects in normal tissues.
Law, M.P. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 37.

Factors governing the use of microwave-radiofrequency energies in cancer therapy.
Michaelson, S.M. & Schwan, H.P. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 323.

Radiation and brain calcium. A review and critique.
Myers, R.D. & Ross, D.H. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 503.

Intrinsick radiosensitivity of proliferating mammalian cells.
Szmueli, I. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 281.

The role of radiation and chemicals in the induction of mutations and epigenetic changes during carcinogenesis.
Trosko, J.E. & Cheng, C.C. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 1.

Radiation-induced strand breaks in DNA – chemical and enzymatic analysis of end groups and mechanistic aspects.
Vonsonntag, C., Hagen, U., Schonbopp, A. & Schultefrohlinde, D. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 109.

That was the basic radiobiology that was – a selected bibliography and some comments.
Zimmer, K.G. (1981) Advan. Radiat. Biol. 9, 411.

RECEPTORS
See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS
NEUROTRANSMITTERS AND RECEPTORS
STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

REPRODUCTION
Current trends in reproductive immunology: an overview.
Billingham, R.E. & Head, J.R. (1981) J. Reprod. Immunol. 3, 253.

Peptide regulators in the ovarian follicle.
Hammond, J.M. (1981) Aust. J. Biol. Sci. 34, 491.

Neurotransmitter modulation of steroid action in target cells that mediate reproduction and reproductive behavior.
Nacht, B. & Foder, H.H. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 437.

Effects of cancer and cancer therapy on male fertility.
Thachil, J.V., Jewett, M.A.S. & Rider, W.D. (1981) J. Urol. 126, 141.

RIBOSOMES
The ribosome.
Lake, J.A. (1981) Sci. Am. 245, no. 2, 84.

Genetic analysis of cytoplasmic ribosomes and fungi.
Picardbennoun, M. & Begueret, J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 272.

RNA
Processing of bacterial RNA. [Review Letter]
Apirion, D. & Gegenheimer, P. (1981) FEBS Lett. 125, 1.

Structure and role of 5S RNA–protein complexes in protein biosynthesis.
Garrett, R.A., Douthwaite, S. & Noller, H.F. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 137.
Processing of prokaryotic ribonucleic acid. 
Gegenheimer, P. & Apirion, D. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 502.

Psoralen photochemistry. 
Hearst, J.E. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 69.

Snurps and scurps. [Minireview] 
Lerner, M.R. & Steitz, J.A. (1981) Cell, 25, 298.

Comparative subunit composition of the eukaryotic nuclear RNA polymerase. 
Paule, M.R. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 128.

Speculations on RNA splicing. [Minireview] 
Sharp, P.A. (1981) Cell, 23, 643.

Bacteriophage T4 RNA ligase. [In Russian: English abstract] 
Venyaminova, A.G. & Yankovoy, V.I. (1981) Bioorg. Khim. 7, 1445.

Two groups of small stable RNAs. [Minireview] 
Zieve, G.W. (1981) Cell, 25, 290.

RNA, MESSENGER

Splicing of viral messenger RNAs. 
Aloni, Y. (1981) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 25, 1.

Studies on eukaryotic mRNA biogenesis in cell-free systems. 
Biswas, D.K., Brennessel, B.A. & Chisick, M.C. (1981) Biol. Cell, 49, 1.

The role of poly(A) sequence in mammalian messenger RNA. 
Brawerman, G. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 10, 1.

The precursor to animal cell messenger RNA. 
Coutelle, C. (1981) Biochem. J. 197, 1-6.

Messenger ribonucleoproteins: their composition, metabolic properties and relationship to nuclear ribonucleoproteins as investigated by RNA-protein cross-linking. 
Greenberg, J.R. & Setyono, B. (1981) Biochem. J. 197, 1-6.

Processing of adenovirus nuclear RNA to messenger RNA. 
Nevins, J.R. & Chenkiang, S. (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 1.

NMR studies on RNA structure and dynamics. 
Reid, B.R. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 969-996.

The relationship between the SV40 genome and viral mRNA. 
Weissman, S.M. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 35, 29.

RNA, SYNTHESIS

SV40 RNA synthesis: how can you be positive? [Minireview] 
Ball, I.A. & Wertz, G.W. (1981) Cell, 25, 143.

A genetic approach to characterizing complex promoters in E. coli. 
Beckwith, J. (1981) Cell, 23, 307.

Structure, replication and transcription of the SV40 genome. 
Das, G.C. & Niyogi, S.K. (1981) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 25, 187.

Regulation of transcription termination by the N gene protein of bacteriophage lambda. 
Greenblatt, J. (1981) Cell, 24, 8.

A Repressor and co-components of an efficient molecular switch. [A review] 
Johnson, A.D. & others (1981) Nature, 294, 217.

Cascades of sigma factors. [Minireview] 
Losick, R. & Pero, J. (1981) Cell, 25, 582-584.

Termination of transcription and its regulation in the tryptophan operon of E. coli. 
Platt, T. (1981) Cell, 24, 10.

RNA polymerases in neoplasia. 
Rose, K.M., Duceman, B.W. & Jacob, S.T. (1981) Isosymes: Curr. Top. Biol. Med. Res. 5, 115.

RNA, TRANSFER

Purification and properties of several transfer RNA methyltransferases from Staphylococci. 
Cimino, F. & others (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 36, 95.

Biosynthesis of transfer RNA. 
Daniel, V. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 9, 253.

Transfer RNA: from photophysics to photobiology. 
Favre, A. & Thomas, C. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 175.

The mechanism of tRNA splicing. 
Ogden, K.C. & others (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 151.

RNA, VIRAL

Splicing of viral messenger RNAs. 
Aloni, Y. (1981) Progr. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol. 25, 1.

The 5' ends of influenza viral messenger RNAs are donated by capped cellular RNAs. 
Krug, R.M., Bouloy, M. & Plotch, S.J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 7.

The origins of defective interfering particles of the negative-strand RNA viruses. 
Lazzarini, R.A., Keene, J.D. & Schubert, M. (1981) Cell, 26, 145.

Electron microscopy of viral RNA. 
Meyer, J. (1981) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 94 & 95, 209.

Processing of adenovirus nuclear RNA to messenger RNA. 
Nevins, J.R. & Chenkiang, S. (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 1.

The biology and ecology of strains of an insect small RNA virus complex. 
Scotti, P.U. & others (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 117.

The relationship between the SV40 genome and viral mRNA. 
Weissman, S.M. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 35, 29.

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Amphetamine psychosis and schizophrenia: a dual model. 
Kokkinidis, L. & Anisman, H. (1981) Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 5, 449.

Hemispheric asymmetries in schizophrenia. [Review] 
Newlin, D.B., Carpenter, B. & Golden, C.J. (1981) Biol. Psychiatr. 16, 561.

SKIN

The regulation of epidermal hyperplastic growth. 
Argyris, T. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 9, 151.
Marine models of systemic lupus erythematosus.
Cowdery, J.S. & Steinberg, A.D. (1981) *Adv.Inflammation Res.* 2, 75.

Lipids and the epidermal permeability barrier.
Elias, P.M. (1981) *Arch.Dermatol.* Res. 270, 95.

Retinoids, cancer and the skin.
Elias, P.M. & Williams, M.L. (1981) *Arch.Dermatol.* 117, 160.

Cutaneous manifestations of paraproteinaemia. 2.
Jones, R.R. (1981) *Br.J.Dermatol.* 104, 209.

Active peptides in amphibian skin.
Nakajima, T. (1981) *Trends Pharmacol.Sci.* 2, 202.

Pharmacology and toxicology of infant skin.
West, D.P., Worobec, S. & Solomon, I.M. (1981) *J.Invest.Dermatol.* 76, 147.

Initiator and promotor induced specific changes in epidermal function and biological potential.
Yuspa, S.H., Hennings, H. & Lichti, U. (1981) *J.Supramol.Struct.* 17, 245.

Cutaneous T-cell lymphomas.
Zackheim, H.S. (1981) *Arch.Dermatol.* 117, 295.

SLEEP

Sleep and its disorders.
Weitzman, E.D. (1981) *Ann.Rev.Neurosci.* 4, 381.

SODIUM

Sodium-coupled nonelectrolyte transport across epithelia: emerging concepts and directions. [Editorial review]
Freel, R.W. & Goldner, A.M. (1981) *Am.J.Physiol.* 241, 451.

Sodium and potassium.
Fregly, M.J. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Nutr.* 1, 69.

Catecholamines and the sodium pump in excitable cells.
Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) *Progr.Neurol.Biol.* 17, 141.

Homocellular regulatory mechanisms in sodium-transporting epithelia: avoidance of extinction by "flush-through". [Editorial review]
Schultz, S.G. (1981) *Am.J.Physiol.* 241, 579.

Nerve sodium channel incorporation in vesicles.
Willegas, R. & Willegas, G.M. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 10, 387.

SPECTROSCOPY

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of biological systems.
Balasubramanian, D. & Mohan Rao, Ch. (1981) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 34, 749.

Review and evaluation of spark source mass spectrometry as an analytical method.
Beske, H.E., Gipels, R., Hurrle, A. & Jochum, K.P. (1981) *Fresenius' Z.Anal.Chem.* 309, 329.

Element-selective detection for chromatography by plasma emission spectrometry.
Carnahan, J.W., Mulligan, K.J. & Carnso, J.A. (1981) *Anal.Chim.Acta* 130, 227.

Middle molecule mass spectrometry.
Fenselau, C., Cotter, R., Hansen, G., Chen, T. & Heller, D. (1981) *J.Chromatogr.* 218, 21.

Nucleotide conformational analysis by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.
Gorenstein, D.G. (1981) *Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng.* 10, 355.

Nitrogen nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in inorganic, organometallic and bioinorganic chemistry.
Mason, J. (1981) *Chem.Rev.* 81, 205.

Spectroscopy and photochemistry of flavins and flavoproteins.
Müller, F. (1981) *Photochem.Photobiol.* 34, 753.

SPHINGOLIPIDS

See: LIPIDS

STERIODS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

See also: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

Interindividual variation and drug interactions with hormone steroid contraceptives.
Back, D.J. & others (1981) *Drugs, 21*, 46-61.

Is aldosterone secretion under dopaminergic control? [Brief review]
Campbell, D.J., Mendelsohn, F.A.O., Adam, W.R. & Funder, J.W. (1981) *Circ.Res.* 49, 1217.

Prepubertal ontogeny of responsiveness to estradiol in female rat central nervous system.
Dudley, S.D. (1981) *Neurosci.Behav.Rev.* 5, 421.

Mechanisms of antiinflammatory actions of glucocorticoids.
Fahay, J.V., Guyre, P.M. & Munck, A. (1981) *Adv.Inflammation Res.* 2, 21.

Analysis of steroids. 34. Determination of steroids in pharmaceutical formulations.
Gorog, S. (1981) *Fresenius' Z.Anal.Chem.* 309, 97.

Aged limbic system. Interactions of estrogen with catecholaminergic and peptidergic synaptic transmissions. [Review]
Hagino, S. (1981) *Biomed.Res.* 2, 85.

Steroid hormone receptors and their relevance for the therapy of mammary cancers.
Heise, E. (1981) *Arch.Geschwulstforsch.* 51, 727.

Biologically active steroids – stereochemistry of sterol side chain and their biological significance. [In Japanese: English abstract]
Ikekawa, N. (1981) *Yakugaku Zasshi, 101*, 375.

Recent developments in naturally occurring ergostane-type steroids. A review.
Kirson, I. & Gotler, E. (1981) *Lloydia-J.Nat.Prod.* 44, 633.

Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. [Invited review]
Marshall, J.M. (1981) *Am.J.Physiol.* 240, C165.

The metabolism of diethylstilbestrol.
Metzler, M. (1981) *CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem.* 10, 171.

Neurotransmitter modulation of steroid action in target cells that mediate reproduction and reproductive behavior.
Nock, B. & Feder, H.H. (1981) *Neurosci.Behav.Rev.* 5, 437.
Papers from the 5th International Symposium on Recent Advances in Steroid Biochemistry held in Puerto Vallarta, Jalisco, Mexico, 13-15 July 1981.

Pasqualina, J.K. & Perez-Palacios, G., eds (1981) J. Steroid Biochem. 15.

The radioimmunoassay of ecysteroid titres in Drosophila melanogaster.

Richards, G. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 21, 181.

Modulation of steroidogenic activities in testis Leydig cells.

Rommers, F.E.G. & Brinkman, A.O. (1981) Mol.Cell. Endocrinol.21, 181.

Steroid biosynthesis.

Schroepfer, G.J. jr (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 585-621.

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin-D$_3$ receptors – intermediates between triiodothyronine and steroid hormone receptors. Walters, M.R., Hanziker, W. & Norman, A.W. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 268.

STEROLS

See: STEROIDS, STEROID HORMONES AND RECEPTORS

SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

Enzymatic sulphur oxygenation reactions.

Phillips, R.S. & May, S.W. (1981) Enzyme Microb. Technol. J, 9.

Surgery

The effect of anaesthesia and surgery on immune function – a review.

Brocker, E.B. & Macher, E. (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 1297.

Techniques

See also: CHROMATOGRAPHY, SPECTROSCOPY, TISSUE CULTURE

Brain slices – a neurological tool of increasing usefulness.

Andersen, P. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 53.

The use of stable isotopes in pharmacological research.

Bailie, T.A. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 81.

Development of quantitative cytological techniques in hematology.

Binet, J.L., Dighiero, G., Merle-Beral, H., Raphael, M. & LeSty, C. (1981) Biol.Cell, 41, 7.

Resonance X-ray scattering: its use in determining spatial relationships among metal atoms within macromolecules in a non-crystalline state.

Blaise, J.K. & Stamatoff, J. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. Bioeng. 10, 451.

DNA electron microscopy.

Brack, C. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Biochem. 10, 113.

Some recent developments in chemiluminescence analysis.

[English abstract]

Burguera, J.L., Burguera, M. & Townshed, A. (1981) Acta Cient.Venez. 32, 115.

A review of the methods used for the measurement of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH).

Busby, W.H. jr, Youngblood, W.W., Humm, J. & Kizer, J.S. (1981) J.Neurosci.Methods, 4, 305.

EPR determination of membrane potentials.

Caffin, D.S. & Hildebrand, W.I. (1981) Annu Rev.Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 217.

Chromosome mapping of connective tissue protein genes.

Church, R.L. (1981) Int.Rev.Connect.Tissue Res. 9, 99.

High-resolution analytical techniques for proteins and peptides and their applications in clinical chemistry.

Clark, P.M.S. & Kricka, L.J. (1981) Advan.Clin.Chem. 22, 247.

Determination of protein primary structure by radioactive techniques.

Coligan, J.E. & Kindt, T.J. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 47, 1.

Cell-by-cell quantitation of surface immunoglobulins by immunoperoxidase assay.

Dighiero, G., Bodega, E., Mayzner, R. & Binet, J.L. (1981) Biol.Cell, 41, 11.

Intracellular measurement of ionic activity.

Djamgoz, M.B.A. & Laming, P.J. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 280.

Low temperature electron microscopy.

Dubochet, J. & others (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem.Bioeng. 10, 133.

Evaluation of nitroheterocyclic radiosensitizers using spheroids.

Durand, R.E. & Olive, P.L. (1981) Advan.Radiat.Biol. 9, 75.

Methods of quantitative microbiological analyses that support the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of human infection.

Edberg, S.C. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Microbiol. 8, 359.

Investigation of electron-transfer reactions of proteins by electrochemical methods. (Review)

Eddowes, M.J. & Hill, R.A.O. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 521-532.

Fluorescence quenching studies with proteins.

Eftink, M.R. & Chiron, C.A. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 114, 199.

Applications of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research.

Eisenbarth, G.S. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.

Simian virus 40 as an eukaryotic cloning vehicle.

Elder, J.T., Spritz, R.A. & Weissman, S-M. (1981) Annu.Rev Genet. 15, 295.

Recombinant DNA technology. [Occasional survey]

Emery, A.E.H. (1981) Lancet, II, 1406.

Microscopical methods for the localization of Na$^+$,K$^+$-ATPase.

Eisenbarth, G.S. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.

Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review.

Farr, A.G. & Nakane, P.K. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 47, 129.

The separation of cells and organelles by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phases.

Fisher, D. (1981) Biochem.J. 196, 1-10.

In vitro cultivation of Treponema pallidum – a review.

Fitzgerald, T. (1981) Biochem.J. 114, 199.

Applications of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research.

Eisenbarth, G.S. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.

Simian virus 40 as an eukaryotic cloning vehicle.

Elder, J.T., Spritz, R.A. & Weissman, S-M. (1981) Annu.Rev Genet. 15, 295.

Recombinant DNA technology. [Occasional survey]

Emery, A.E.H. (1981) Lancet, II, 1406.

Microscopical methods for the localization of Na$^+$,K$^+$-ATPase.

Eisenbarth, G.S. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.

Immunohistochemistry with enzyme labeled antibodies: a brief review.

Farr, A.G. & Nakane, P.K. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 47, 129.

The separation of cells and organelles by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phases.

Fisher, D. (1981) Biochem.J. 196, 1-10.

In vitro cultivation of Treponema pallidum – a review.

Fitzgerald, T. (1981) Biochem.J. 114, 199.

Applications of monoclonal antibody techniques to biochemical research.

Eisenbarth, G.S. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 111, 1.
Inorganic tin: chemistry, disposition and role in nuclear medicine diagnostic skeletal imaging agents.
Francis, M.D. & others (1981) Int.J.Nuclear Med.Biol. 8, 148.

Time-series analysis for identifying cyclic components in microbiological data.
Fry, J.C., Humphrey, N. & Iles, T.C. (1981) J. Appl.Bacteriol. 50, 189.

Metabolic studies of whole animals and humans using phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. (Review) Gadian, D.G. (1981) Biosci. Rep. 1, 449-460.

NMR studies of tissue metabolism. Gadian, D.G. & Radda (1981) Annu.Rev.Biochem. 50, 69-83.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. III. Advances in the analysis of trace inorganic constituents of the diet, with particular reference to mass spectrometry.
Gilbert, J. & Self, R. (1981) Chem.Soc.Rev. 10, 255.

An introduction to microcomputers in biochemistry.
Giles, I.G. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 673.

Analysis of steroids. 34. Determination of steroids in pharmaceutical formulations.
Gerog, S. (1981) Fresenius' Z.Anal.Chem. 309, 97.

The mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction (MARR) and the direct antiglobulin rosetting reaction (DARR): sensitive tests for demonstration of immunoglobulin-bearing & lymphocytes.
Haegert, D.G. (1981) J.Immunol.Methods, 41, 1.

Neurobiological applications of high voltage electron microscopy.
Ham, K. & Kosaka, T. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 193.

Applications of high voltage electron microscopy to botanical ultrastructure.
Hawkes, C.R. (1981) Micron, 12, 227.

Special issues: a round-up of 1980. [Review] Hawkes, P.W. (1981) Ultramicroscopy, 6, 305.

Psoralen photochemistry.
Heurst, J.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 69.

A brief review of lyophilization damage and repair in bacterial preparations.
Hecky, R.J. & Quay, J. (1981) Cryobiology, 18, 592.

Pulmonary cytology: current status of cytologic typing of respiratory tract tumors.
Hess, F.G. Jr, McDowell, E.M. & Trump, B.J. (1981) Am. J.Pathol. 103, 221.

The analysis of amino acids and peptides by isotope-phoresis.
Holloway, C.J. & Pingoud, V. (1981) Electrophoresis, 2, 127.

Microchemical instrumentation. [Invited review]
Hood, L., Hankapiller, M., Hewick, R., Giffin, C.E. & Dreyer, W.J. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 27.

Three-dimensional electron microscopy.
Hoppe, W. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 563.

Affinity electrophoresis.
Hofjesi, V. (1981) Anal.Biochem. 112, 1.

Monocyte-mediated erythrocyte destruction – a comparative study with current methods.
Hunt, J.S., Beck, M.L. & Wood, G.W. (1981) Transfusion, 21, 735.

Radiolabeled microorganisms: comparison of different radiotopic labels.
Kishore, R. (1981) Rev.Infect.Dis. 3, 1179.

Methods for the preparation of spin-labeled phosphorus compounds and applications of some of them to phosphorolytic spin-labeling.
Konieczny, M. & Szonovksy, G. (1981) Synthesis Studia. no.9, 682.

Intracellular perfusion.
Kostyuk, P.G., Krishtal, O.A. & Pidoplichko, V.I. (1981) J.Neurosci.Methods, 4, 201.

Clinical applications of flow cytometry – a review.
Laerum, O.D. & Farsund, T. (1981) Cytometry, 2, 1.

Membrane structure in mammalian astrocytes: a review of freeze-fracture studies on adult, developing, reactive and cultured astrocytes.
Landis, D.M.D. & Reese, T.S. (1981) J.Exp.Biol. 95, 35.

Tubeless pancreatic function tests.
Lauckisch, P.G. (1981) Hepato-gastroenterology, 28, 333.

An evaluation of tests using DNA repair-deficient bacteria for predicting genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. A report of the U.S. EPA's Gene-Tox Program.
Leifer, Z. & others (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 211-297.

A critical appraisal of the direct antibody-rosetting test for the detection of cell surface antigens.
Ling, N.R. & Richardson, P.R. (1981) J.Immunol. Methods, 47, 265.

Some preparative and analytical applications of triazine dyes. [Minireview]
Lowe, C.R., Small, D.A.P. & Atkinson, A. (1981) Int.J.Biochem. 13, 33.

Use of radiolabelled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for the detection of human carcinomas by external photo-scanning and tomoscanitography.
Mach, J.P. & others (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 239.

Microsequencing and its applications in immunology.
Mclean, D.J. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Immunol. 2, 259.

Rapid tissue fixation by microwave irradiation.
Maruyama, Y. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 239.

Electron microscopy of viral RNA.
Meyer, J. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol.Immunol. 94 & 95, 209.

Sinim virus 40 as a probe for studying inducible repair functions in mammalian cells. [Invited review] Mezzina, A., Gentil, A. & Sarasin, A. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 121.

Usage of the flow cytometer-cell sorter.
Miller, R.G., Lalande, M.E., McCutcheon, M.J., Stewart, S.S. & Price, G.B. (1981) J. Immunol. Methods, 47, 11.

Alcohol and the liver: 3. Laboratory aids in the detection of alcohol abuse. [Clinical review] Misulis, S.P. & Bari, G.D. (1981) Med.J.Aust. 2, 538.

In vitro electrophoresis of membrane components.
Mun-ming Poo (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys.Bioeng. 10, 245.

Hydromechanics and biology.
Nachtigall, W. (1981) Biophys.Struct.Mech. 8, 1.

Kainic acid as a tool for the study of temporal lobe epilepsy. [Minireview] Nadler, J.V. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2031.

The role of autoradiographic and immunocytochemical techniques in the clarification of sites of metabolism and action of vitamin D.
Narbaitz, R., Stumpf, W.E. & Sar, M. (1981) J.Histochem.Cytochem. 29, 91.

Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites in subjects exposed to organic solvents. [English abstract] Ogata, M. (1981) Acta Med.Osaka, 35, 385.
The GABAergic neurons of the extrapyrimidal system as revealed by immunocytochemistry.
Ribak, C.E. (1981) Advan.Biochem.Psychopharmacol. 30, 23.

The radioimmune assay of ecdysteroid titres in Drosophila melanogaster.
Richards, G. (1981) Mol.Cell.Endocrinol. 21, 181.

Monitoring of cellular metabolism by NMR.
Roberts, J.K.M. & Jardetzky, O. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 53.

Exploited cardiac cells: a model to study drug actions?
Schanne, O.F. & Balley, G. (1981) Can.J.Physiol. Pharmack. 59, 443.

Monitoring of cellular metabolism by NMR.
Roberts, J.K.M. & Jardetzky, O. (1981) Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 639, 53.

Scanning electron microscopy system. I. The cerebellum.
Scheibel, A.B., Paul, L. & Fried, I. (1981) Brain Res. Rev. 3, 207.

Zone-plate X-ray microscopy.
Schnuhl, G., Rudolph, D., Niemann, B. & Christ, O. (1980) Q.Rev.Biophys. 13, 207.

Microwave radiation energy: a probe for the neurobiologist. [Minireview]
Schneider, D.R., Felt, B.T. & Goldman, H. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 643.

Emission electron microscopy - a review. Part 1: Basic concepts and applications in physics.
Schwarzer, R.A. (1981) Microsc.Acta, 84, 51.

Applications of 13C NMR to metabolic studies.
Scott, A.I. & Baxter, R.L. (1981) Annu.Rev.Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 151.

The use of freeze fracture, freeze etching and critical point drying for the study of enveloped viruses. [Review paper]
Sheffield, J.B. (1981) Micron, 12, 323.

Human tumor clonogenic assays. An overview.
Sikic, B.I. & Taber, R.L. (1981) Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 6, 201.

A review of fluorimmunoassay and immunofluorometric assay.
Smith, D.S., Al-Hakiem, M.H.H. & Landon, J. (1981) Ann.Clin.Biochem. 18, 253.

Cytogenetic analysis in human bone marrow transplantation.
Sparkes, R.S. (1981) Cancer Genet.Cytogenet. 4, 345.

Methods for the purification, assay, characterization and target cell binding of a colony stimulating factor (CSF 1).
Stanley, E.R. & Guilbert, L.J. (1981) J.Immunol. Methods, 42, 253.

Capillary fluid filtration: starting forces and lymph flow. [Brief review]
Taylor, A.E. (1981) Circ.Res. 49, 557.

Conformational analysis in medicinal chemistry.
Tollenaere, J.P. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 273.

Resonance Raman probes of enzyme active sites.
Vanwart, H.E., Vallee, B.L., Scheule, R.K. & Scheraga, H.A. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 316.

Use of radiolabeled antibodies for localization of neoplasms - the state of the art.
Wolf, P. & Reid, D. (1981) Arch.Intern.Med. 141, 1067.

Screening methods and drug dependence liability using small animals.
Yamamoto, K. & Yoshimura, K. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 267.

Dynamics of whole body amino acid metabolism; use of stable isotope probes and relevance to nutritional requirements.
Young, V.R. (1981) J.Nutr.Sci.Vitaminol. 27, 395.

TEETH

Formaldehyde in dentistry - a review of mutagenic and carcinogenic potential.
Lewis, B.B. & Chestner, S.B. (1981) J.Am.Dent.Assoc. 103, 429.

Fluoride and health; dental caries, osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease.
Schamschula, R.G. & Barnes, D.E. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 427.

TERPENES

Forskolin: a unique diterpene activator of cyclic AMP-generating systems. [Minireview]
Seamon, R.B. & Daly, J.W. (1981) J.Cyclic Nucl.Res. 7, 201.

THROMBOXANES

See: PROSTAGLANDINS

THYMUS

Impact of thymus on the generation of immunocompetence and diversity of antigen-specific MHC-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors.
Wagner, H. & others (1981) Immunol.Rev. 58, 95.

THYROID HORMONE

See: HORMONES, REGULATORY SUBSTANCES AND RECEPTORS

TISSUE CULTURE

Tissue interactions with nonionizing electromagnetic fields.
Adey, W.R. (1981) Physiol.Rev. 61, 435.

Genetic alteration in animal cells in culture.
Hochstadt, J., Ozer, H.L. & Shopsis, C. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol.Immunol. 94 & 95, 243.

T-Cell growth factor and the culture of cloned functional T-cells.
Smith, K.A. & Ruscetti, F.W. (1981) Advan.Immunol. 31, 137.

TOXINS AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Oroaegus, toxicology and pharmacology. 2. Pharmacodynamics.
Amon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) Planta Med. 43, 209.
Corea, toxicity and pharmacology. 3. Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics.
Ammon, H.P.T. & Handel, M. (1981) Planta Med. 43, 313.

Saturable metabolism and its relationship to toxicity.
Anderson, M.E. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 9, 105.

Gas-liquid chromatographic retention indices of 1318 substances of toxicological interest on SE-30 or OV-1 stationary phase.
Andrew, R.E. & Moffat, A.C. (1981) J.Chromatogr. 220, 195.

The genetic toxicity of aldrin and dieldrin.
Ashwood-Smith, M.J. (1981) Mutat. Res. 86, 137-154.

Delayed neurotoxicity and other consequences of organophosphate esters.
Baron, R.L. (1981) Annu.Rev.Entomol. 26, 29.

Neurobehavioral effects of toluene: a review.
Benignus, V.A. (1981) Neurobehav.Toxicol.Teratol. 3, 407.

Review of experimental carcinogenesis by compounds related to vinyl chloride.
Chi, K.C. & Millman, H.A. (1981) Environ.Health Perspect. 41, 211.

Genetic toxicity of some important epoxides.
Ehrenberg, L. & Hussen, S. (1981) Mutat. Res. 86, 1-113.

Benzene-induced bone marrow insufficiency.
Haak, H.L. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 266.

Renal toxicity of lithium.
Hansen, H.E. (1981) Drugs, 22, 461.

Arsenic-induced hepatotoxicity. [Minireview]
Hinson, J.A., Pohl, L.R., Monks, T.J. & Gillette, J.R. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 107.

Naturally occurring toxic alkaloids in foods.
Jadhav, S.J., Sharma, R.P. & Salunkhe, D.K. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 9, 21.

Thin layer chromatographic analysis of micotoxins. A review of recent literature.
Lee, L.S. & Skau, D.R. (1981) J.Liq.Chromatogr. 4, Suppl. 1, 43.

An evaluation of tests using DNA repair-deficient bacteria for predicting genotoxicity and carcinogenicity. A report of the U.S. EPD’s Gene-Tox Program.
Leifer, Z. & others (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 211-297.

The genetic toxicology of hydroxylamines.
Marfrey, P. & Marfey, E. (1981) Mutat. Res. 86, 155-191.

Neural tube defects and brain anomalies: a review of selected teratogens and their possible modes of action.
Morrissey, R.E. & Mottet, N.K. (1981) Neurotoxicology, 2, 125.

Quantitative determination of urinary metabolites in subjects exposed to organic solvents. [English abstract]
Ogata, M. (1981) Acta Med.Osaka, 35, 385.

The role of nutrition in toxicology.
Parke, D.V. & Ioannides, C. (1981) Annu.Rev.Nutr. 1, 207.

Myotoxins and animal health.
Pier, A.C. (1981) Advan.Vet.Sci.Comp.Med. 25, 185-243.

Lymphotoxin: properties, role and mode of action.
Rosenau, W. (1981) Int.J.Immunopharmacol. 3, 1.

Inducible repair systems and their implications for toxicology.
Shenkel, P.F. (1981) CRC Crit.Rev.Toxicol. 8, 311.

The origin, structure, and pharmacological activity of Botulinum toxin.
Simpson, L.L. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 155.

An evaluation of the genetic toxicity of epichlorhydrin. [ICPEMC Publication No.7]
Sran, R.J., Tomatis, L., Clemmesen, J. & Bridges, B.A. (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 209-319.

Toxicology investigations with cell culture systems.
Stammati, A.P., Silano, V. & Zucco, P. (1981) Toxicology, 20, 91.

Current concepts and controversies in chemical carcinogenesis. [Invited review]
Weinstein, T.B. (1981) J.Supramol.Struct. 17, 99.

Significance of the LD50-test for the toxicological evaluation of chemical substances.
Zbinden, G. & Fluryroversi, M. (1981) Arch.Toxicol. 47, 77.

Trace Elements
Relation between arsenic in drinking water and skin cancer.
Astolfi, E. & others (1981) Biol.Trace Element Res. 3, 133.

The multi-faceted zinc dependency of the immune system.
Bach, J.F. (1981) Immunol.Today, 2, 225.

A critical physiological role of zinc in the structure and function of biomembranes. [Minireview]
Bettger, W.J. & O’Dell, B.L. (1981) Life Sci. 28, 1425.

Role of calcium, magnesium, copper and zinc in some mental disorders. [English abstract]
Castillo, A. & Ordonez, L.A. (1981) Acta Cient.Venez. 32, 123.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. IV. Nutritional chemistry of inorganic trace constituents in the diet.
Chesters, J.K. (1981) Chem.Soc.Rev. 10, 270.

The pathophysiology of trace metal-neurotransmitter interaction in the CNS.
Donaldson, J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 75.

Inorganic tin: chemistry, disposition and role in nuclear medicine diagnostic skeletal imaging agents.
Francis, M.D. & others (1981) Int.J.Nuclear Med.Biol. 8, 145.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. III. Advances in the analysis of trace organic constituents of the diet, with particular reference to mass spectrometry.
Gilbert, J. & Self, R. (1981) Chem.Soc.Rev. 10, 255.

A review of the mutagenicity of chromium.
Hatherill, J.R. (1981) Drug Chem.Toxicol. 4, 185.

Use of gallium-67 for detection of inflammatory diseases: a brief review of mechanisms and clinical applications.
Hoffer, P.B. (1981) Int.J.Nuclear Med.Biol. 8, 243.

Review: mechanisms of action of gold.
Leibfarth, J.H. & Persellin, R.H. (1981) Agents Actions, 11, 458.

Carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and teratogenicity of nickel.
Léonard, A., Gerber, G.B. & Jacquet, P. (1981) Mutat. Res. 87, 1-15.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. I. Control and surveillance of trace constituents – is there a need?
Lindsay, D.G. (1981) Chem.Soc.Rev. 10, 233.
Iron, copper, zinc and manganese in milk.
Lönnerdal, B., Keen, C.L. & Hurley, L.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 149.

Color phenomenon in post-transition-metal salts.
McGlynn, S.P., Azumi, T. & Kumar, D. (1981) Chem. Rev. 81, 475.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. II. Sources of, and analytical advances in, trace inorganic constituents in food.
Pickford, C.J. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 245.

Does vanadium play a role in cellular regulation?
Ramasarma, T. & Crane, F.L. (1981) Curr. Top. Cell. Regul. 20, 247.

Zinc and insulin metabolism.
Roth, H.P. & Kirchhessner, M. (1981) Biol. Trace Element Res. 3, 13.

Chemical aspects of trace constituents of the diet. V. Sources and biogenesis of trace organic constituents of the diet.
Siorach, S.A. (1981) Chem. Soc. Rev. 10, 280.

**TRANSPORT**

The amino acid absorption and transport in protozoa. [Review]
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 68, 531.

The carbohydrate transport and the utilization in protozoa.
Aomine, M. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 68, 131.

Identifying secondary active solute transport in epithelia. [Editorial review]
Aronson, P.S. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F1.

Glucose transport across plasma membranes – facilitated diffusion systems.
Baldwin, S.A. & Lienhard, G.E. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 208.

Calcium transport across cell membranes – progress towards molecular mechanisms.
Barritt, G.J. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 322.

Ion transport in yeast.
Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F.H. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 88.

On equations for combined convective and diffusive transport of neutral solute across porous membranes. [Editorial review]
Bresler, E.H. & Grome, L.J. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, F469.

Active transport of Ca2+ in bacteria – bioenergetics and function.
Deves, R. & Brodie, A.F. (1981) Mol. Cell. Biochem. 36, 65.

Molecular approaches to phosphate transport in mitochondria.
Durand, R., Briand, Y., Touraille, S. & Alsiari, S. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 211.

Chloroplast proteins: synthesis, transport and assembly.
Ellis, R.J. (1981) Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. 32, 111.

Sodium-coupled nonelectrolyte transport across epithelia: emerging concepts and directions. [Editorial review]
Freed, R.W. & Goldner, A.M. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, 451.

The proton-translocating ATPase of the fungal plasma membrane.
Goffau, A. & Slayman, C.W. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 197.

Intestinal microcirculation and transmucosal fluid transport. [Editorial review]
Granger, D.N. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, G343.

The effects of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on solute and water transport in the mammalian nephron. [Topical review]
Herbert, S.C., Schafer, J.A. & Andreoli, T.E. (1981) J. Membr. Biol. 58, 1.

Transport of neutral amino acids at the blood–brain barrier. [Current review]
James, J.H. & Fischer, J.E. (1981) Pharmacology, 22, 1.

The transport of NH3 and NH4 across biological membranes.
Kleiner, D. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 639, 41.

Membrane protein oligomeric structure and transport function.
Klingenburger, M. (1981) Nature, 290, 449.

Structure and function of the nephridia in *Sabella pavonina* Savigny (Polychaeta, Annelida). [Minireview]
Koehlho, N. (1981) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. Pt A, 69, 349.

Natriuretic hormone – a circulating inhibitor of sodium–potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase – its potential role in body fluid and blood pressure regulation.
Kramer, H.J. (1981) Klin. Wochenschr. 59, 1225.

Transfer of proteins across membranes.
Kreil, G. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 317–348.

Relaxation studies of ion transport systems in lipid bilayer membranes.
Lauger, P. & others (1981) Q. Rev. Biophys. 14, 515.

Stoichiometry and coupling of active transport to oxidative metabolism in epithelial tissues. [Editorial review]
Mandel, L.J. & Balaban, R.S. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, F357.

Mycobacteria, the state of art.
Merkal, R.S., McCullough, W.G. & Takayama, K. (1981) Bull. Inst. Pasteur, 79, 251–259.

Transport of proteins from blood to bile.
Mullock, B.M. & Hinton, R.H. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 188.

Transcellular transport of calcium and inorganic phosphate in the small intestinal epithelium. [Editorial review]
Muré, R. & Hildmann, B. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, G409.

Iron absorption and transport in microorganisms.
Neilands, J.B. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 27.

Some recent advances in mitochondrial calcium transport.
Nicholls, D. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 36.

Catecholamines and the sodium pump in excitable cells.
Phillis, J.W. & Wu, P.H. (1981) Prog. Neurobiol. 17, 141.

Turnover and regulation of Na-K-ATPase in HeLa cells. [Editorial review]
Pollack, J.R., Tate, E.H. & Cook, J.S. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, C173.

The (non)specificity in the lipid requirement of calcium- and (sodium plus potassium)-transporting adenosine triphosphatases. [Minireview]
Roeirofsen, B. (1981) Life Sci. 29, 2255.
Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine. [Editorial review]
Rose, R.C. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 240, G97.

Homocellular regulatory mechanisms in sodium-transporting epithelia: avoidance of extinction by "flush-through". [Editorial review]
Schultz, S.G. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, 579.

Transmembrane transport of cobalamin in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells.
Sennett, C., Rosenberg, L.E. & Wellman, I.S. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 1053-1086.

The use of gene fusions to study bacterial transport proteins.
Shuman, H.A. (1981) J. Membr. Biol. 61, 1.

State of the Art Review: Membranes, ions and hyper-tension.
Tosteson, D.C., Adragna, N., Bize, I., Solomon, H. & Canessa, M. (1981) Clin. Sci. 61, 5s.

A survey of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism and transport in man.
Wellner, D. & Meister, A. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 50, 911-968.

Intestinal transport of bile acids. [Editorial review]
Wilson, F.A. (1981) Am. J. Physiol. 241, G83.

VIROLOGY
See also: BACTERIOPHAGES

Prevention and treatment of acute viral hepatitis.
Blum, A.U., Spiegel, M. & Grob, P. (1981) Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr. 111, 402.

Marine polynucleotide virus transformation: integration and excision of the viral genome.
Bourgaux, P. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 559.

Asyllovirus – a review of the preclinical and early clinical data of a new antiviral drug.
Brigden, D., Fiddian, P., Roelings, A.E. & Ravenscroft, T. (1981) Acta Virol. 1, 205.

Genetic determinants of virus susceptibility: epidemiologic implications of murine models.
Brinton, M.A. & Nathanson, N. (1981) Epidemiol. Rev. 3, 115.

Foot-and-mouth disease virus.
Brown, F. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 325.

Cell membrane antigens recognized by anti-viral and anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T-lymphocytes.
Ciavarra, R. & Forman, J. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 58, 73.

Molecular controls in the resistance of potato to late blight.
Currier, W.W. (1981) Trends Biochem. Sci. 6, 191.

Viral interference and persistence in Sinivirus virus infected Aedes aegypti cells.
Eaton, B.T. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 563.

Polyoma T antigens.
Eckhart, W. (1981) Advan. Cancer Res. 35, 1.

Simian virus 40 as a eukaryotic cloning vehicle.
Elder, J.T., Spritz, R.A. & Weissman, S.M. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 295.

Induction, control and consequences of virus specific cytotoxic T cells.
Finberg, R. & Benacerraf, B. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 58, 157.

A review of approaches to viral chemotherapy.
Gordon, M. & others (1981) J. Med. 12, 289.

Regulation of SV40 gene expression.
Grassmann, A., Grassmann, M. & Mueller, C. (1981) Advan. Cancer Res. 35, 111.

The Alexander D. Langmuir Lecture – the pathogenesis of dengue – molecular epidemiology in infectious disease.
Halstead, S.B. (1981) Am. J. Epidemiol. 114, 632.

Guidelines for the identification and characterization of plant viruses.
Hamilton, R.I. & others (1981) J. Gen. Virol. 54, 223.

Transformation induced by herpes simplex virus: a potentially novel type of virus–cell interaction.
Humpar, B. (1981) Advan. Cancer Res. 35, 27.

Arthropod and nematode vectors of plant viruses.
Harris, K.F. (1981) Annu. Rev. Phytopathol. 19, 391.

Transforming proteins of avian retroviruses.
Hayman, M.J. (1981) J. Gen. Virol. 52, 1.

Influenza A viruses: combinations of hemagglutinin and neuraminidase subtypes isolated from animals and other sources. [Brief review]
Hinshaw, V.S., Webster, R.G. & Rodriguez, R.J. (1981) Arch. Virol. 67, 191.

Tobacco mosaic virus – model for structure and function of a simple virus.
Hirth, L. & Richards, K.E. (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 145.

Structure and function of the reovirus genome.
Joklik, W.K. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 483.

Viroid structure.
Kleinschmidt, A.K., Klotz, G. & Seliger, H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Biophys. Bioeng. 10, 115.

The genetics of aphidovirus.
McCaughan, T. (1981) Arch. Virol. 69, 1.

Structural analysis of animal virus genomes – the 3rd Fleming Lecture.
McGeoch, D.J. (1981) J. Gen. Virol. 55, 1.

Human enteric coronaviruses. [Brief review]
Macnaughton, M.R. & Davies, H.A. (1981) Arch. Virol. 70, 301.

Viruses as probes for development and differentiation.
Maltzman, W. & Levine, A.J. (1981) Advan. Virus Res. 26, 65.

Modification of the methylation pattern in the vicinity of the chicken globin genes in avian erythroblastosis virus transformed cells.
Margaud, L., Reynaud, C-A., Therwath, A. & Scherrer, K. (1981) Nucleic Acids Res. 9, 1841.

Simian virus 40 as a probe for studying inducible repair functions in mammalian cells. [Invited review]
Mezzina, M., Gentil, A. & Sarasin, A. (1981) J. Supramol. Struct. 17, 121.

Vertical transmission of viruses.
Mims, C.A. (1981) Microbiol. Rev. 45, 267 286.

Transducing lamboid phages with Escherichia coli genes. [English abstract]
Mindiin, S.L. & Kovalev, Yu.N. (1981) Genetika, 17, 535.

Differentiation and viral involvement in differentiation of transformed mouse and rat erythroblast cells.
Ostertag, W. & Pragnell, I.B. (1981) Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol. 94 & 95, 143.

Cytomegalovirus in the perinatal period.
Panjvani, Z.F.K. & Hanshaw, J.B. (1981) Am. J. Dis. Child. 135, 56.
Virally induced alterations in cellular permeability: a basis of cellular and physiological damage? (Review)
Pasternak, C.A. & Micklem, K.J. (1981) Biosci.Rep. 1, 431-440.

Viral and mycoplasmal antibodies in patients with myocardial infarction.
Ponka, A., Jalanko, H., Ponka, T. & Stensvik, M. (1981) Ann.Clin.Res. 13, 429.

Stabilization of SV40 transformed human fibroblast cytoplasmic thymidine kinase by ATP.
Porter, P.N., Bull, D. & Jones, O.W. (1981) Mol.Cell. Biochem. 55, 50.

Picornaviral structure and assembly.
Putnak, J.R. & Phillips, B.A. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 287-315.

Mechanisms of persistence in arenavirus infections: a brief review.
Rawls, W.E., Cham, M.A. & Gee, S.R. (1981) Can.J. Microbiol. 27, 568.

Human cell transformation by Simian virus 40: a review. Dhl, R. & Abrahamson, E.W.

Viruses as nonspecific modulators of immunological reactivity.
Semenov, B.F. (1981) Acta Virol. 25, 122.

The use of freeze fracture, freeze etching and critical point drying for the study of enveloped viruses. [Review paper]
Sheffield, J.B. (1981) Microsc. i, ii, 325.

Persistent viral infections as models for research in virus chemotherapy.
Streissle, G. (1981) Advan.Virus Res. 26, 37.

Structure, variation and synthesis of retrovirus long terminal repeat. [Minireview]
Temin, H.M. (1981) Cell. 27, 1.

T Antigen binding and the control of SV40 gene expression. [Minireview]
Tjian, R. (1981) Cell. 26, 1.

Applied and molecular aspects of insect granulosis viruses.
Tweeten, K.A., Bulla, L.A. Jr & Consigli, R.A. (1981) Microbiol.Rev. 45, 379-408.

Structure of the influenza virus hemagglutinin.
Ward, C.W. (1981) Curr.Top.Microbiol.Immunol. 94 & 95, 1.

Newcastle disease virus in Australia.
Westbury, H.A. (1981) Aust.Vet.J. 57, 292.

Antigenic characterization of viruses by monoclonal antibodies.
Yewdell, J.W. & Gerhard, W. (1981) Annu.Rev.Microbiol. 35, 185.

Experiments and speculation on antiviral specificity of T and B cells.
Zinkernagel, R.M. & Rosenthal, K.L. (1981) Immunol. Rev. 58, 131.

VISION

Molecular mechanisms of visual transduction.
Bownds, M.D. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 214.

The developing visual system.
Hickey, T.L. (1981) Trends Neurosci. 4, 41.

Lens differentiation in vertebrates. A review of cellular and molecular features.
Platigorsky, J. (1981) Differentiation, 19, 134.

Adrenergic pharmacology of aqueous humor dynamics.
Pottet, D.E. (1981) Pharmacol.Rev. 33, 153.

The mammalian Harderian gland: morphology, biochemistry, function and phylogeny. [Critical review]
Sakai, T. (1981) Arch.Histol.54, 299.

Transducin: an amplifier protein in vision.
Stryer, L., Hurley, J.B. & Fung, B.K-K. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 245-247.

Dynamic processes in visual transduction.
Uhl, R. & Abrahanson, E.W. (1981) Chem.Rev. 81, 267.

Transmitter candidates in the retina.
Watling, K.J. (1981) Trends Pharmacol.Sci. 2, 244.

VITAMINS AND COENZYMES

The biological function of vitamin A acid.
Dowling, J.E. & Wald, G. (1981) Nutr.Rev. 39, 135.

Vitamin D and pregnancy – the maternal–fetal metabolism of vitamin D.
Gray, T.K., Lowe, W. & Lester, G.E. (1981) Endocrine Rev. 2, 264.

The bioavailability of vitamin B6 in foods.
Gregory, J.F. & Kirk, J.R. (1981) Nutr.Rev. 39, 1.

Biochemistry of the vitamin-K-dependent clotting factors.
Jackson, J.C. & Brenckle, G.M. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol. Res. 72, 27.

50 years ago: Vitamin D1 and D2.
Karlson, P. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 29.

The role of tetrahydrobiopterin in neurological disease: a review.
Leeming, R.J., Pheasant, A.E. & Blair, J.A. (1981) J. Mental Defic.Res. 25, 231.

50 years ago: Carotene and vitamin A.
Moore, T. (1981) Trends Biochem.Sci. 6, 115.

The role of autoradiographic and immunocytochemical techniques with clarification of sites of metabolism and action of vitamin D.
Narbaitz, R., Stumpf, W.E. & Sar, M. (1981) J.Histochem.Cytochem. 29, 91.

Structural abnormalities of the vitamin K-dependent clotting factors.
Roberts, H.R., Griffith, N.J., Braunstein, K.M. & Lundblad, R.L. (1981) Progr.Clin.Biol.Res. 72, 85.

Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine. [Editorial review]
Rose, R.C. (1981) Am.J.Physiol. 240, G97.

Biotin in clinical medicine – a review.
Roth, K.S. (1981) Am.J.Clin.Nutr. 34, 1967.

Vitamin D 1980 – a stocktaking. [In German]
Schaefer, K. & Herrath, D.von (1981) Klin.Wochenschr. 59, 525.
The estimation of vitamin D and its metabolites in human plasma.
Seamark, D.A., Trafford, D.J.H. & Makin, H.L.J.
(1981) J.Steroid Biochem. 14, 111.

Metabolism and nutritional significance of carotenoids.
Simpson, K.L. & Chichester, C.O. (1981) Annu. Rev. Nutr. 1, 351.

Vitamin B₆ and cancer. (Review)
Tryfflates, G.P., Morris, H.P. & Sonidis, G.P. (1981) Anticancer Res. 1, 263.

Ubiquitous effects of the vitamin D endocrine system.
Walters, M.R., Hutziker, W. & Norman, A.W. (1981) Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 2, 42.

YEASTS

The utilization of disaccharides and some other sugars of yeast.
Barnett, J.A. (1981) Advan. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 39, 347.

Identification of yeast and yeastlike fungi. I. Taxonomy and characteristics of new species described since 1973.
Belin, J.M. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 1235.

Hormonal control of gametogenesis in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae.
Betz, R., Manney, T.R. & Duntze, W. (1981) Gamete Res. 4, 571.

Ion transport in yeast.
Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F.H. (1981) Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 650, 88.

Yeast enolase: mechanism of activation by metal ions.
Brewer, J.M. (1981) CRC Crit. Rev. Biochem. 11, 209.

Physiology of the killer factor in yeast.
Bussey, H. (1981) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 22, 93.

Regulation of glucose metabolism in growing yeast cells.
Fiechter, A., Fuhrmann, G.F. & Kappeli, O. (1981) Advan. Microb. Physiol. 22, 123.

The pheromonal control of mating in yeasts and its phylogenetic implication: a review.
Flegel, T.W. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 373.

Phenomenology and genetic control of mitotic recombination in yeast.
Kunz, B.A. & Haynes, R.H. (1981) Annu. Rev. Genet. 15, 57.

Mitochondrial genetics of yeast: inheritance, origins of replication, mapping techniques. [English abstract]
Nevsglyadova, O.V. (1981) Genetika, 17, 1541.

The genetic manipulation of industrial yeast strains.
Stewart, G.C. (1981) Can. J. Microbiol. 27, 973.